"THE GATEWAY TO THE GREAT SOUTH PLAINS"

Posi, Garza County, Texas, Thursday, September 12, 1957

Price 25c Per Copy

probably is the biggever published in eld prove to be the when you look through of it crammed with ries and pictures as tisements of local sesiness firms, and riends. If you want ics, this edition constories-most of them res about the comsome 226 advertise-74-page edition inage tabloid section in 116 Lubbock business Named Queen

nch staff has been For Jubilee k on this Jubilee edimonth to six weeks. ed for the last three bilee Queen" at the opening premie Hamilton handled sentation of the "Caprock Caval-July. Editor Charlie hon will crown Mrs. Josey. ng, and page layout day following final tabulation of Mrs. George Duckworth; have to votes cast since the contest got Charlie did a tremen- under way early last month. ting the book Post she is the wife of Bobby Terry. into news stories for | Selected from among the other sponsored by Mrs. top six contestants were three at-Post. Backshop tendants to the queen and three

irs to get the edition

d on one major de-is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. led to anticipate the Walter Josey, and Barbara, who and for extra copies of is 18, is the daughter of Mr. and edition. By Monday Mrs. Henry Wheatley. es for extra copies. s and we had a press cas of 600. We figure th this week should by sometime tomore're putting the reguon the front counter ending the usual num-cales, drug stores, and is where many people ing their Dispatches. sying their Dispatches. oys also are getting number for their ners. It was hard to the press runs began OSTINGS, Page 8

# 957 Bale

we Ir. brought in the bale of breaks cotton om his dryland farm urg. He received a rom the Post Chamed bale, ginned free at

weighed 560 pounds. hed 800 pounds. f of Commerce will \$30 premium for the plains cotton. s first bale was ginn-

e While

### Loose

female mountain te near Justiceburg Wednesday afternoon e slain by Billy Mack of Post and Highway Posey and Mason. escaped from a trailer being hauled from M., to Beaumont. It I two being transportcus exhibition. notified Deputy W. (Red) Floyd, who ed highway patrol-

ceiving the owner's shoot the lioness. cornered it near the cas. After being shot tess ran across the the Ott Nance place. bered in a clump of killed, with Shepherd way patrolmen gets with 30-30 rifles.

# stings Golden Jubilee Celebration Opens Saturday

# Special Event Monday To Honor Area Pioneers

Residents of Post and Garza County whe were living here on Dec 31, 1907, or before will be henored at 1:30 p.m. Monday at a special Pioneer Day program at the football field,

The program will be a part of the Golden Jubilee celebration, with plaques and other awards being made to the old-timers by Mrs. Merriweather Post and George "Scotty" Samson.

Runner-up Nita Terry, 21, will

Deborah, who is 17, is the form-

er Miss Deborah Sloan. Joyce, 19,

who is 20, is the wife of

and Mrs. W. D. Livingston.

es Hill and his attendants to the duchess. The w have worked dozens queen's attendants are Deborah

Samson has announced that special awards will be made to the following: Oldest male resident; person attending Jubilee from far-Loveta Josey

married couple. During the last few weeks, Samson has been compiling a list of Post and Garza County residents who were living here on or before Dec. 31 of the year the city was founded. He asks oldtimers to check the following list Loveta Josey, 18, will be crown- and if their name is not on it to extra press runs ed Saturday night as "Golden Ju- contact him either before or during the celebration.

therest distance; oldest resident

Ed Scott, Mrs. Carl Clark, Mrs. Jubilee feature assign- cade" at the Post Stampede Rod- C. B. Everett, Mrs. Gladys Wood, been busy on the ec arena. U. S. Rep. George Ma- Paul Duren, Walter Haynie, Charlie Henderson, Carl Henderson, s writing a number | Loveta, wife of Roy Josey and W. E. Dent, Mrs. Irene Rodgers, ricles himself handled daughter of Mr. and Mrs. H. B. Mrs. L. A. Barrow, Ira Lee Duckmal chores of edit- Perrin, was named queen Tues- worth, Walter Duckworth, Mr. and

Miss Pauline Knox, Mr. and Mrs. Dee Boren, Mr, and Mrs. Will Cravy, Joe Callis, Mrs. Beulong way to find a be crowned as "Duchess of Garza lah K. Bird, John Boren, Walter ned a lot of local County." The former Nita Tyra, Boren, Walter Roy. Mrs. Gladys Floyd, Bryan Maxey, John Rogers, Charlie Rogers, Mrs. Bob Rogers, Mrs. Cordie Stewart, John Nichols, See SPECIAL EVENT, Page 8

### McDonald, Joyce Josey and Bar- Area-Wide Coverage Is ink you'll have plenty bara Wheatley. Attending the duchess will be Gloria Cockrell, high-if you try to read chess will be Gloria Cockrell, Jane Terry and Linda Livingston. Post's Golden Jubilee w

Post's Golden Jubilee will be "well covered" by visiting newspaper, television and radio station representatives.

Expected to arrive today to cover the event for the Battle Creek, Mich., Enquirer and News is Gloria is the wife of Ralph Cock- Robert N. Branson, chief of the that time was 548 rell and the daughter of Mr. and Washington Bureau of Federated Mrs. Ray Young. She is 20. Jane Publications, Inc.

Life Magazine will have an area Mack Terry and the daughter of photographer - correspondent on Mr. and Mrs. J. L. Ballentine. hand; George Dolan will be here Linda, 17, is the daughter of Mr. Monday for the Fort Worth Star-Telegram, and Kenneth May and The queen will receive an ex- other members of the Lubbock pense-paid trip for two to Calif- Avalanche-Journal staff will be on See JUBILEE QUEEN, Page 8 hand for most of the activities.

TO PRESENT \$1,000 CHECK - George M. Laimbeer, general man-

ager of the Post Division of General Foods Corp., will attend the

city's Golden Jubilee celebration and while here will present a

check for \$1,000 to the Jubilee fund on behalf of General Foods.

Lainnbeer joined General Foods in 1929 as a salesman. In 1937, he

was named general manager of the Grape-Nuts Co., Ltd., in Eng-

land, returning to the United States when World War II temporarily

ended General Foods operation in that country. As World War II

drew to a close, Laimbeer returned to England to re-establish Gen-

eral Foods operation. He is a graduate of Harvard University and

resides in Battle Creek, Mich.



MRS. MERRIWEATHER POST

-(Chase Ltd. Photo)

Belles And Brush Contest Also Set For Tuesday

# Statue Site To Be Dedicated

Highlights of Tuesday afternoon's, for making of a cast. Golden Jubilee program will be dedication of the site of the statue eduled for 4 o'clock. and judging of beards and Jubilee ed. custumes.

C. W. Post's daughter, Mrs. Merriweather Post, will unveil the statue site following the dedicatory address by Dr. D. M. Wiggins, executive vice-persident of Citizens National Bank, Lubbock, and formerly president of Texas Tech.

will enclose a statue of C. W. After the news photographer's build in between the Belles and Brush. The mules which will pull the hibits and open women's exhibits. Mich., which is being taken down liceman relented and released him. High School band.

Preceding it by a couple of etc. of C. W. Post, town founder, in hours or so will be the "Belles the newly - constructed memorial and Brush' program, with beards contest will be awarded in these circle on the courthouse lawn, and Jubilee costumes to be judg- divisions: Oldest authentic dress;

Prizes in the beard contest will

LUBBOCK BOOSTER VISIT The Jubilee's kangaroo court was ready for a Lubbock booster car-

The memorial circle eventually seized for a dunking in the tank, her or not they enter the contest. from Fort Worth.

The statue site program is sch- sions, such as best full-beard, best goatee, most unique beard,

> Prizes in the Jubilee costume best Jubilee costume; cutest mother and daughter costume; cutest teen-ager costume; best costume of the roaring 20's.

> Contestants in the costume and

# Cavalcade And Barbecue To Be Jubilee Highlights

celebration ever-its four-day Golden Jubilee-which gets off to a frolicking start Friday night with a Main Street dance 1/4 1/4

Given good weather-and of course there can be no advance promises here-thousands of visitors are expected to pour into the gailydecorated town for the long holiday weekend.

Mrs. Merriweather Post, the town's No. 1 guest for the Jubilee, isn't scheduled to make her appearance here until Monday's big western barbecue at the Antelope Stadium, tlthough a welcoming committee will greet her Sunday noon on her arrival at Lubbock where she will stay during the cele-

Mrs. Merriweather Post, the town's No. 1 guest for the Jubilee, isn't scheduled to make her appearance here until Monday's big western barbecue at the Ant

PROGRAM LISTED A complete program of Golden Jubilee events will be found on page 12 in section B.

elope Stadium, although a welcoming committee will greet her Sunday noon on her arrival at Lubbock where she will stay during the celebration.

Ticket sales were reported brisk for the Caprock Cavalcade, the big historical pageant which will be staged for three nights-Saturday, Monday, and Tuesday -at the Stampede Arena north of the

A Saturday night sellout was expected and given good weather capacity crowds are expected to Here Friday view the big pageant all three

may be exchanged there for tick- said today.

said today that the show is due arena. It will start at 7 p. m. for day night, and tents are going up the cast of some 350 local towns on the fairgrounds.

week and cast members were busy trying to take them in or let

honor of portraying C. W. Post, formerly occupied by the Earl the town's founder in the pageant. Narrators for the pageant will be Chant Lee, Jack Lancaster, Mrs. Glenn Whittenberg, and Miss

Maxine Durrett. Paul Simpson and his properties committee have completed their

See CAVALCADE, Page 8



# Garza County Fair To Open

Exhibit entry books for the an Pageant tickets may be purchas- nual Garza County Fair will be ed each afternoon from 1 to 5 opened Friday morning, with judgp. m. in the lobby of the Garza ing scheduled for both Friday and theater and at the same time cou- Saturday, Victor Hudman, Post pons sold by queen candidates Lions Club's county fair chairman,

Members of the Lions Club, which sponsors the annual event to be "put together" at tonight's made final plans for the two-day dress rehearsal at the Stampede exposition at their meeting Tues-

There will be four tents for live-Costumes were handed out this stock and poultry, two for concesssions and one for farm implement displays. Agriculture and women's No announcement has yet been and youth's exhibits will be dismade as to whom will have the played and judged in the building

> Rogers Feed Store. On the fair midway this year will be the T. J. Tidwell Shows. Food and bingo concessions will

be in charge of the Lions Club. Divisions in this year's fair inavan when it rolled into town Wed. old dress contest are asked to be big job of assembling all the nec- clude 4-H boys, 4-H girls, Future nesday to advertise the Panhandle at the site by 2 o'clock Tuesday cessary "props" for the pageant Farmers of America, Future Home-South Plains fair. One of the boost- afternoon. Everyone is welcome, -including an old-time stage coach makers of America, general agers was convicted by the court and especially those in costumes, whet which was trucked in this week riculture, livestock, rabbits, home demonstration club women's ex-

Post. It will be a replica of his snapped with the besster being contest and statue dedication, there coach have been worked in the The fairgrounds are on Avenue life-size statue in Battle Creek, swung high by the "cops" the po- will be a concert by the Post arena for the last few days to H, a block and a half south of Main Street.

Marching Units To Include Air Force, High School Band, Sheriff Posses

# Big Jubilee Parade Starts At 3:30 p.m. Saturday

Post's 50-year history-of the horseless variety that is-is the promise of Parade Chairman Tom Power for the Golden Jubilee parade Saturday afternoon.

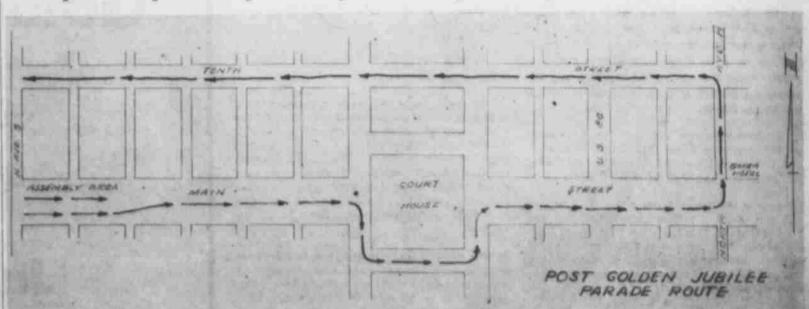
That statement isn't quite correct either, because it won't be entirely a horseless parade. There will be a couple of mounted sheriff posses at the tailend where the horses can't do too much damage.

Included in the line of march will be over 30 gaily decorated floats, many decorated cars, eight bands-including three Air Force units-a marine color guard, an Air Force drill team, a naval recruiting unit-and a number of real ancient autos.

The Walker Air Force base at Roswell, N. M., is sending both its band and its drill team here for the parade.

The Webb Air Force band from Big Spring and the Eighteenth Air Force band from Clovis are the other Air Force musical units com-

Other bands in the parade will See BIG PARADE, Page 8



HERE'S THE WAY IT'LL GO - This is the new revised route for Post's Golden Jubilee parade at 3:30 o'clock Saturday afternoon. It's

almost entirely different from the route originally announced few weeks ago, but it's final, according to parade chairman Total Thursday, Sept. 12, 1957

### Let's Keep Our Jubilee Spirit

Golden Jubilee time is only 48 hours away. Into the four-day celebration here will go the hopes, plans, and efforts of hundreds of local people who worked for many months to bring the Jubilee into its enjoyable reality.

Into the four Jubilee days have been packed many events of wide and varied interest. In the Jubilee there is a whole lot for everybody to enjoy, no matter what his or her taste.

The preparations are now virtually over. The time for the Jubilee itself at last has arriv-

To those who worked so cooperatively and so unselfishly to make the Jubilee the success it is certain to be, the community owes a real debt of thanks.

The list is too long to name them here.

The Jubilee thought The Dispatch wishes to leave with its readers is that in making preparations for its big 50th birthday celebration, Post people have roused themselves from the normal course of life and together have planned and prepared the Jubilee.

Can't some of the Jubilee spirit of cooperative and unselfish work on such a grand scale be carried over after the festivities are over? Post not only has a historic past, as Chant Lee says so well in his advertisement in this issue. Post also has the capabilities of a tremendous

Post can accomplish many things if the people keep their Jubilee push and drive and harness it for successfully carrying through the projects which can mean real future growth.

There is much to do here. There is a joband probably several-for everyone on the community worksheet aimed at the future.

We have roused ourselves to celebrate our past-let us with the same energy-now march ahead into the future.

Too many small towns live in the past. Those who don't, however, don't stay small towns for

With the Jubilee a project which proves how much we can do cooperatively together, let's keep our Jubilee initiative and aim it at our future .-

### Thank You For Coming

Mrs. Merriweather Post is coming clear across the nation this week by train to be the honored guest of Post's Golden Jubilee.

The daughter of the town's founder is thus playing a major role in the success of the big four-day celebration. This remarkable and famous lady is not the kind to seek the spotlight.

When she comes to Post she will want to take part in the festivities and talk to her many friends.

She is not only contributing her time and presence to the celebration but is taking a major part in sponsoring the big Pioneer Day barbecue Monday along with Garza County cattlemen who are donating beeves for the occasion.

She also is presenting to the communityat a later date-a lifesized statue of her father,

C. W. Post, to be erected on the east courthouse

Mrs. Post is called the leading lady philantropist in the nation. That she is not famous for this role is because she does not seek either spotlight or acclaim.

The community awaits her arrival with warm interest and her friends with real expectancy. We know she doesn't want any fuss being made over her, that she is coming to take part in and enjoy the jubilee just as will thousands of others.

It is fitting, however, for The Dispatch to express here-in this Jubilee edition-the appreciation and admiration of the entire community for Mrs. Post for the spirit, interest, and willingness in which she is entering into this community celebration.-JC

### Civil Defense Week Observance Set

It is perhaps significant that in this Atomic Age, fifty years after Post was founded, a disaster preparedness organization has been formed for Garza County. It will, of course, work in cooperation with the Civil Defense Administration, which is sponsoring observance of the second annual National Civil Defense Week, Sept. 15-21.

The special week serves the vital purpose of stressing the need for personal and governmental disaster preparedness. The threat of natural disaster is always with us. The threat of enemy nuclear attack is as much with us today as It was a year ago.

The necessity, therefore, for individual knowledge of self-help practices which might save your life and the lives of your families is obvious.

The need for governmental ability-governments on all levels-to survive and operate effectively on all emergency conditions still remains very

It is also significant, in connection with the week's observance, that the County of Garza, City of Post and two funeral homes here are cooperating with the Civil Defense Administration in installation of two-way radio equipment, which will be helpful in case of disaster, as well as in

Let us, therefore, this National Civil Defense Week, resolve to individually and collectively support our governmental civil defense authorities and our county organization to the fullest extent. Can we, as good citizens, do less?--CD

### Education Makes Stride In 50 Years

A number of articles in this Golden Jubilee edition of The Dispatch either recount or casually mention the crudities of our early-day public schools system - classes in tents, too-few teachers, the problem of keeping pupils as comfortable schools in Garza County to realize that the process of education has made tremendous strides since the ancient days when the "three R's" were morality and conscience. supposed to compose the curriculum of a modern

While it is true that the fundamental problem of our institutions of learning is to give the student a proficiency in the so-called tools of the brain, and if pursued long enough, to acquaint the mind with the broad outlines of man's pro-

gress from savagery to civilization, the scope of the modern school has been widely expanded.

Not only are our schools expected to perform the rudimentary task of educating pupils, but, in addition, to train them for democratic procesas possible in severe weather, and so forth. One ses, to teach them to get along with other huhas only to read these accounts of early-day man beings, instruct them in a trade for their economic livelihood and to assume the task of the home and church in the development of

> When one considers the vastly extended ramifications of the processes of teaching, there is no occasion to wonder at the increased cost of "education." Nevertheless, when we think of the expenses involved, we should also bear in mind that ignorance is the most expensive luxury ever enjoyed by a careless people.

### Brief Items Of Fact And Opinion

British taxes are among the heaviest in the world. And, according to Watson Sims of the Associated Press, one-third of all taxes British citizens pay go to support the welfare state program. Where the cost of this program was \$1,-960,000,000 in 1947-48, it is estimated at \$4,695,-000,000 for 1957-58.

Current forecasts say that the free world oil industry must spend \$115 billion on exploration and development if it is to adequately meet the expected demand of the next 10 years.

Sign of the times: A computing machine that can add up to a trillion (1,000,000,000,000) has been developed. This leads the Wall Street Journal to say, ". . . the way things are going, if someone else had not invented a machine that can add up to a trillion sooner or later the Government would have to."

An official of a major automobile manufacturing company says that the use of seat belts on all American cars would prevent 21,000 traffic

fatalities a year and reduce the number of seri-'ous injuries by half.

As of a late date, the cumulative postoffice deficit since 1945 was in excess of \$5 billion.

American banks now have outstanding loans of \$111,260,000,000-10 per cent more than in 1956, according to an article in The American Weekly.

We have nothing against scientists. Without them, the world wouldn't be where it is today. But we wish that some of them, at least, would stop trying to build bigger and better bombs and concentrate on something like a mousetrap that can't slam back on your finger.-Red Hook, N. Y., Ad-

The new ambassador-designate to Ceylon says he could not name the prime minister of Ceylon because he could not pronounce his name correctly. It is Solomon West Ridgeway Diaz Bandaranaike. Let the senator who would not have goofed also cast the first stone.-Bellingham, Wash., Herald.

### THURSDAY to **THURSDAY**

By CHARLES DIDWAY WELCOME, JUBILEE visitors!

If we were to write about anything except history or Jubilee doings in this week's column, it'd be sadly out of keeping with the general tone of the rest of the issue. So, we're turning this week's "Thursday to Thursday" into a brief resume of newspaper publishing in Post.

ACCORDING TO the book, "Post City, Texas," the first issue of the "Post City Post" appeared on Nov. 4, 1909. That was the beginning of newspaper publishing in the Gateway City to the Great South Plains.

Stockton Henry, who had been editor of a paper at Stanton, set up the paper here after assuring W. Post he would not make it a "mouthpiece for socialism or for labor union agitators." Not long after the new paper came into existence, one of Stockton's editorials against socialism pleased Post so much that he purchased a full-page ad in the Post City Post "to run until further notice.

IN JANUARY OF 1910, the paper's editor wrote another editorial which pleased the town's founderthis time pointing out the danger to flower beds being done by fowls. It was the start of a crusade against unfenced chickens in the new town's beautification program.

During the summer of 1911, Dr. Charles W. Green, then editor of Post's "Battle Creek Enquirer," came here to get firsthand information for a special issue of the Post City Post which was to be printed in Battle Creek and sent out as a form of advertising for

THREE YEARS later, in 1914, the Post City Post began issuing a special illustrated edition once a month in the interest of the land sales here. Some of the city's oldtimers still own copies of these special editions.

There's a gap in our information on the newspaper between 1914 and 1918 when Edward Warren and his wife, now Mrs. Eva Warren Bailey, came here from Snyder to run the paper for a man named Pinkston, who had been operating it after Stockton Henry left.

AFTER MR. WARREN'S death in 1926, Mrs. Bailey and her son, E. A. Warren, became partners in the publishing of The Post Dispatch. They constructed a new building and installed a typesetting machine. The partnership continued until after Warren's return from military service at the end of Wogld War II.

Mrs. Bailey recalls many of the hardships of early-day publishingback in the days when hardships meant something more than having to work a few hours over-time. which the paper was published was in terrible condition. Many times, she said, she'd stood behind her husband holding an umbrella over THE AMERICAN WAY



# Contemporaries Are Saying

wear the critic's mantle and judge "Trail Dust" in Matador Tribune. mortal behavior and works. It follows, therefore, that the office is

leaky roof.

was so badly in need of repairs that anything dropped on it was forever lost. It didn't take long for her son, Eddie Warren, to put a modernization program into operation, and it wasn't many years the best weekly newspapers in the nation. Many visiting newspapermen during the last few years have newspaper they've ever seen.

Eddie Warren's modernization sys- Hesperian. tem has paid dividends.

TO BRING THE picture up to Texas football fans take the date, Warren sold The Dispatch game seriously, often resorting to to Jim Cornish of Pratt, Kan., on fisticuffs and profanity to put over ers are convinced that the new year, one that I know of that inpublisher not only is matching the volved a team in this district-Slagoing all-out in trying to improve spectator interference concerning on them. That's the way it is in a referee's decision. We would the newspaper business. To people point out to football fans ever who take a pride in their work, no where that the referee may forfeit week's issue is perfect . . . there's a ball game if the spectators cause always room for improvement . . . a disturbance.-"The Editor's Corthe ultimate is never reached.

not open to itinerants who them-Only the saints are entitled to selves are short of perfection. -

Blessed are they that are ignorhis head while he worked under a ant; for they are happy in thinking that they know everything. -"Drifting Sands" in The Andrews SHE ALSO recalls that the floor County News.

#### Important Date

Important to cotton growers in Floyd County this year is the frost date. Cotton crops have been makuntil he'd brought The Dispatch up ing great strides during the month to the enviable position of one of of August, making up for lost time occasioned by late planting. But the crop is much later at that than was last year's record-breaking called it the best-equipped weekly crop. First bale in the county was ginned on Aug. 17. This year on the same date there may have been Press Association awards hang- an open boll in some field. The ing on the wall facing the front crop, one can say, has all of Sepdoor and imposing trophies placed tember to develop. It has fruited as here and there never fail to im- well or better than it did last year. press the vistor, be he newspaper. Question is when the freeze will hit man or layman. Those trophies and and how much sap it will catch in the high esteem in which the pa- the growing bolls .. - "Views and per is held are proof enough that Comment" in The Floyd County

#### Take Game Seriously

# Both Essential to Our Economy

#### How True!

June 1 of this year, Today's read- a point. In several games last former publisher's efforts, but is ton-faced a forfeit due to flagrant ner" in The Texas Spur.



# Welcome To Post's Golden Jubilee

While Enjoying The Celebration This Weekend Enjoy Eating Here With Us.

Judy's Cafe

OPEN 5 A.M.

CLOSE 10 P.M.

# Remembering Yesteryears.

Five Years Ago This Week

Robert Johnson, son of Mr. and announced that the Mrs. Billy Johnson, is having some will hold its opening trouble with his dog wanting to go night, 17 men have be to school with him the first day; ed to appear at the a citizens traffic commission was house to serve at planned here Monday night; the delegates to the air annual Rotary-Teacher banquest is Convention have affect set for Sept. 25; Post school envers to work for he rollment topped last year's mark Fire Department is the with a total of 930; Harvy Herd owner of a 1821 fre has been appointed a director of some very modern a the First National Bank; Mrs. John 4-H and FFA fair Lott, president of the P-TA, has Saturday, Sept. 13.

#### Ten Years Ago This Week

An overdue rain revives crops in downtown Post on An overdue rain revives the Piggly Wiggly will op over county; season's football tic-Piggly Wiggly will op over county. after 17 years in the variety store ie, was born to Mr. business here, L. C. Carmichael land Cannon Thomas sold out last Friday to the G. F. Mrs. E. S. Stewart per Wacker Stores; a daughter was visiting a daughter was born to Mr. and Mrs. Joe Hopper Miss La Nell Dizze. Saturday; Garza County home de Mr. and Mrs. J. V. monstration clubwomen will con- Alton L. Warren, an duct an annual Harvest Show and Mrs. R. L. Warren, w sale of chickens, pies and cakes Saturday night in Lis

Monday; a daughter,

#### Fifteen Years Ago This Week

The Garza County scrap iron 616 in Post schools: campaign is progressing rapidly; cial; beef ross-n Rev. Austin Moore of Ropesville W. O. Fluitt was he has been called to fill the pastorate nual trustees-teacher of the Church of the Nazarene; ed party was beld Rev. Cone Merritt of the Calvary the high school gym; & Baptist Church has accepted pas- falls short in Navy torate in Plains; funeral services bert Karl Bahr, com for John H. Babb were conducted spy, was sentenced this morning; enrollment totals imprisonment.

surprise birthday dim

#### THE POST DISPATCH Published Every Thursday at Dispatch Publishing (

Building in Post, Garza County, Texas

JIM CORNISH. CHARLES DIDWAY

Entered at the Post Office at Post, Texas, for transmis the mails as second class matter, according to an Att of March 3, 1879.

Any erroneous reflection upon the character of any per sons appearing in these columns will be gladly and promise upon being brought to the attention of the management.

# \* BUSINESS SERVICES \* DIRECTORY \*

COMPLETE REPAIR SERVICE ON RADIO AND TELEVISION

HANK HUNTLEY

Post, Te

POST, TE

DAY PHO

155

286

POST, TE

"Since I

TELEPHO

POST, TE

TELEPHO

530

315

POST, TE

POST, TE

POST, TEX

TELEPHO

TELEPHO

POST, TE

33

25

Look Your Best In Clothes Cleaned By **WEST SIDE CLEANERS** 

C. H. HARTEL

# CHEVRON STATION

"BUMPER TO BUMPER SERVICE" We Give Scottie and S&H Green Stamps WILSON BROTHERS

### AMBULANCE

"Oxygen Equipped" Mason Funeral Home

DR. B. E. YOUNG DENTIST Dental Office Closed Every Wednesday Afternoon

City Laundry Service FLAT FINISH, FLUFF DRY WET WASH For Prompt Pickup Service -CALL

#### BAKER ELECTRIC Machine Shop

IDEAL LAUNDRY Steam, Soft water, Dryer Service

Specializing In Machine Work! 108 West 5th

### Wet Wash, Rough Dry, Finish Work Mr. and Mrs. A. M. Lucas **NORTH SIDE LAUN**DRY

WET WASH @ ROUGH DRY HELP YOURSELF Mr. and Mrs. A. M. Lucas

#### THAXTON CLEANERS - FOR -Quality Dry Cleaning

Shytles' Implement Co.

### Quality Farm Equipment WANDA'S BEAUTY SHOP

JOHN DEERE

Florene Knight Wanda Carter

the Tuffings rented a

NATIVE OF POST CITY &

Tuffing family settle trip out, Lee got the long straw Mrs. Tuffing related wryly, Ohio in Ist. Tuf- and went, but when the household as secount of her first goods came from Ohio, it was Forhere and gave it to rest's turn. Forrest rode the don-

their Ohio farm and When the Tuffings arrived on sith \$1,900. They had their land, they chose an old Forrest and Lee. Mr. prairie dog town for a camp beged Forrest a don- cause there were a few small meswas eager to come. As quite trees and there would be a gt off the train on little shade. However, the dogs had pay in Colorado City, moved out and snakes had moved

ge in Colorado City. keep their food, bedding and wear- he had forgotten to bring it. things they brought ing apparel in. They slept out in was a cylinder phono- the open until it rained, when they great good records had to rush for standing room in Once, when Mr. Tuffing was bringthe little tent.

A man or woman or the two boys they could eat the not freeze. to stay overnight on onely two eggs for dinner. One

The Tufings were 16 miles from the post office in Light, Texas. One Tuffing, her daughter- key all the 65 miles from Colorado day, when Mrs. Tuffing could stand it no longer, her husband oaded the family in the wagon and bounced off therough the canyon to Light. Just as they got to the post office window, the man who ran it told them a cowboy had just left with the mail. This fellow lived five miles from the Tuffings, but not on the way home. Four days later he dropped by to They had taken a small tent to tell them they had a letter-but

Relatives in Ohio sent the Tuffings barrels filled with presents. ing one of the barrels home from seeks, Mr. Tuffing Eggs were scarce and were rath- Colorado City, he stopped, campsome land in Garza er a treat. Once the elder Tuf- ed and kept a fire going all night which the lease would fings had to be away and told so the contents of the barrel would

At the first application for the to stay overling and cooked the eggs, the other acci-About the time of the first appli-The drinking water tasted bad- cation, they decided they needed the Tuffings had in it was hauled in a burned out a post office nearer than Light. ander lease by John whiskey barrel from a cattle tank The Tuffings had named their They needed flour, meal, and ba-

YEARS YOUR FORD DEALER

1947 - - 1957

We're Proud To Help Celebrate

This 50th Anniversary Of Post

Our Heartiest Congratulations To

Everyone In Garza County & Post City,



OLD LEFOREST SCHOOL - In operation around 1903, this probably was the first school in what is now Garza County. Miss Ada Stimson was the first teacher. In front of the schoolroom, with crepe paper, she put up the words, "God Sees Me." Children of the Tuffing family, which had moved from Ohio to West Texas in 1901, were among the pupils.

Judge J. M. Boren carried the

mail on horseback from Light. Finally the "chuck" got low.

Jon Power

Isolation Booth...um

and accepted for the post office. trip to Colorado City. On the reand, cook a mean and the religion was made postmaster. turn, it rained and he had to unsee ran out make ap- dentally turned them off into the They reapplied and got the land. Mr. Tuffing was made postmaster. load his wagon and take his supplies across the river a small amount at a time.

Once, an aunt in Ohio sent them The lease expired in two miles away. Then the barrel house "Leforest" for their children con-about \$40 worth of supplies. a dollar for a treat so they planin early June they stood in the sun. Flour and meal so that was the name submitted Mr. Tuffing planned a four-day ned to buy Irish potatoes. When Mr. Tuffing returned from Colorado City, the family was disappointed to learn he could not buy any

During the second summer, Mrs. Tuffing had an attack which she diagnosed as appendicitis. A cowboy came by on the way home from Light and offered to go back for the doctor. The doctor had gone out eight miles to see another patient and left his hypodermic needle with them. He tried giving Mrs. Tuffing medicine by mouth, but it would not do. He stayed overnight and told them to bring her to Light if she did not get

A cot was put in the wagon and Mrs. Tuffing was put on it. There were no real roads, only trails. The doctor had never had a case of appendicitis. Mr. Tuffing wanted to put his wife in the hospital, but it would have been a wagon trip to Colorado City then an allnight train ride to Fort Worth. Her temperature was 105,

During her convalescence in the doctor's home, Mr. Tuffing went to Snyder to get his wife some ice and lemons. The wagon broke down and the ice melted, but they finally got the lemons.

Doctors charged \$1 a mile and with the bill for Mrs. Tuffing's stay of two weeks in his home, his fee took all the money they had. It was not quite time for them to get more money, so a \$50 gift from an aunt was a life-

The Tuffings had built a cistern and now they dug a well. The water was good but the flow weak. so they went farther and got salt water. However, the sweet water stayed on top so they sent to Chicago to Sears and Roebuck for a windmill which they erected themselves.

A school was organized, with each family paying its part on the teacher's salary and the teacher boarding around. Miss Ellen Kelly

REALTORS

NO INTOXICANTS

Building leases in early Post contained a clause prohibiting the sale of intoxicants from the pre mises. Penalty for businesses which did not abide by this clause was lease cancellation.

was the first teacher. The first term was probably about three months and there were some ten pupils in attendance. School was held in an empty house.

in a real school building. Miss Ada Stimson was the teacher. In the front of the schoolroom, with crepe paper, she put up the words "God

Among the Tuffing's neighbors Jess Justices, the Bill Justices and

be bad, but Mrs. Tuffing ran them water and milk. with a rag dipped in penny royal. Mrs. Everett remembers her years ago, however

The Post Dispatch Thursday, Sept. 12, 1957

## Region Sparsely Settled In 1907

When Mrs. Charlie Everett came first ride in a car. The family to Post with her husband and fam- was going from here to Tahoka ily, June 16, 1907, she passed only when a cloud came up. They were two houses between here and Ta- in a hack. A man came along in

gons. Her memories of early Post tremendous speed of the automic School started again, this time she is reminded by her daughter, Mrs. Dick Wood, who came into ily did. Post on her birthday, when there was one tent here.

remembers a big rain when the cars pass. mer was very hot; there was no As a child, Mrs. Wood walked out departments. shade nor screens. Sometimes to what is now the Ed Kelly Sims Mrs. Everett has many relics of

a Franklin and offered to take Mrs. Everett had driven a wagon them on before the rain struck. from Taylor County to this coun- There were no front doors on the try. For a brief period, the family car so Mrs. Everett leaned over lived in New Mexico, where she and held onto Gladys in the front helped take them in covered wa- seat all the way. In spite of the are most vivid, especially when bile, Mr. Everett got there in the hack about the same time his fam-

Page 3

Cars in those days scared horse to death. Roads were two ruts People poured into Post, Mrs. that just fit the cars. Wagoners were the Borens, the Knoxes, the Everett says, Tents were floored had to drive outside of the road and walled up three feet high. She and hold their horses to let the

When the Tuffing's money ran children were huddled inside the Mrs. Everett was one of the earout, Mr. Tuffing went to Denver tent on a big feather bed in a ly mill workers. She started in to get a job and his family stay- puddle of water. The Everett tent June, 1913, the year the mill opened at home. The boys were left was between where Short's hard- ed and worked 25 years altogether. in charge of the stock. The sum- ware store and the depot now is. She worked in several different

flies, mosquitoes and ants would place and carried back buckets of early days in Post and West Texas. She prefers modern times to 30



T. R. Greenfield



Bill Edwards

# In Business Here Since February 22, 1912

The first 30 years we carried International line of implements, trucks, and tractors.

Now we have a complete line of shelf hardware and a nice stock of sporting goods.

We Buy Merchandise To Sell

# Greenfield Hardware Co.

50th

SINCE 1915 OUR SERVICE HAS

BUILT UP YOUR CONFIDENCE IN US

AND OUR PART IN THE GROWTH OF

GARZA COUNTY.

# Here are the winning answers!

What is the lowest priced car?

Model for model, right across the board ... FORD is the lowest priced of the low-price three!\*

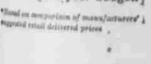
Who makes the BEST trade-in allowances in these parts?

Your FORD DEALER makes the biggest trade-in allowance that can be made. And he stands ready to PROVE IT!

Who makes TERMS that are

really EASY?

Your FORD DEALER will arrange terms to suit your budget.





SOUTSELLING EVERY OTHER CARL

FORD

It easy to see why Ford is first in sales you look at the way-ahead values in '57 Ford. Each of Ford's 21 models is yled to stay in style. Interiors have space aly for six lanky adults. A new "Inner gives a ride that's sweet, smooth d gentle. And a choice of five modern thes-four V-8's and a Six-provides wer to suit your needs. Why not come in ed see for yourself? You'll find all this the and more, when you Action Test a Ford, Do it today!

For the VERY BEST of EVERYTHING see

WE SERVICE ALL MAKES 22 N. MAIN ST .. POST, TEXAS A. CHOKE

Bryan SERVICE Williams 1915 and Son

> DEVELOPERS PHONE NO. I

**INSURORS** 

New

Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Turner

of Tahoka announce the arrival

born Sept. 2 at 4:29 a. m., weigh-

ing six pounds, ten ounces. He

Kane Crawford has an older sister

ing of Southland. He has an old-

Mr. and Mrs. Bill Jackson of

Boys Ranch are parents of a baby

girl, Amy Elizabeth, born Friday at Hartley. She weighed 6 pounds

and 9 ounces. Mr. and Mrs. H.

Schmidt and Mr. and Mrs.

R. Jackson of Breckenridge

Lt. Col. and Mrs. E. J. Robin-

son of Havelock, N. C., are the

parents of a daughter born Aug.

29. She weighed nine pounds and

live cunces and was named Vonne

Mullican Robinson. The paternal

grandmother is Mrs. E. J. (Ida)

Robinson of Post. Maternal grandparents are Mr. and Mrs. Mulli-

LEAVES FOR VIRGINIA

day night for Fort Belvoir, Va., where he will attend an Army

offset printing school. He has been here visiting his parents since completing basic training in late

August at Fort Polk, La. Walter

is a 1956 graduate of Post High

Card of Thanks

May I take this means to express my appreciation and thanks

to all the many people who through their purchases made it possible

for me to be the Post Golden Jub-

ilee Queen. If it had not been for your consideration it would not

Thank you,

Loveta Josey.

WANTED TO BUY - Good used

stering. Phone 265.

clothing. Bring to Shaw's Uphol-

ltp (9-12)

(9-12) 3tc

Pvt. Walter F. Didway left Tues-

er sister. Traci.

are the grandparents.

an of Crisp.

CALL AND PLACE YOUR WANT ADS BY TELEPHONE

# TELEPHONE

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING RATES

Rogers Resigns As

Ely & Walker Head

owners of Postex Cotton Mills,

Inc., according to an announce-

ment from the offices of Burling-

Both Rogers and Spencer Love,

chairman of the board of Burling-

details of important services and

changes which have been imple-

mented under Rogers' leadership

at Ely & Walker. These have in-

ATTENTION

Subscribers To

BAND BIRTHDAY

CALENDAR

CALENDAR WILL BE DATED

JANUARY, 1958 TO

JANUARY, 1959

Instead of

1957-58 School Year

BAND BOOSTER

CLUB

FIRST INSERTION, per word CONSECUTIVE INSERTIONS, per word MINIMUM AD, 12 words BRIEF CARDS OF THANKS

#### For Sale

FOR SALE - Baby bed with mattress. Contact J. P. Ray, Rt. 1 1tp (9-12)

FOR SALE - Ice and cold watermelons. T. L. Jones. tfc (7-18)

FOR SALE: 8 ft. Challenge Windmill and steel tower. See or call V. M. Stone. One mile south of Close City. Phone 900K3. of a son, Kane Crawford, who was

FOR SALE-Registered Daschund puppies, 714 West Fifth. (9-12) tfc was born in West Texas Hospital

FOR SALE - Blackeyed peas. \$1. bushel. W. C. Graves, 7 miles 1tp (9-12) northeast of Post.

FOR SALE - 1948 Plymouth. Good condition. Phone 548, Curtis Steel, Kim, and twin brothers, Kenneth (9-12) 1tp and Keith.

FOR SALE - Six rooms of furniture, including deep freeze and air conditioner. H. L. Smith, 101 East Fourth, phone 549-

#### Rentals

FOR RENT - Small furnished house with garage. All bills paid. Phone 310, Ray N. Smith.

(9-12) 1tc

### FOR RENT

Mrs. Nola Brister, Mgr.

Two and three room apartments, bedrooms, furnished, private baths, air conditioning, television, garages,

COLONIAL Telephone 52

### Business **Opportunities**

WANT TO EARN EXTRA MONEY? Learn how you can earn \$20.00

an hour or more as an Avon Representative. Write -Mrs. Jennie Lou Ward 624 Ridgley Drive, Big Spring.

### Employment

MASTER PLUMBER'S OPPORTUNITY

to profitably associate himself with have been possible. progressive lumber dealer in growing South Plains County Seat. Con tact Fred C. Smith, Cicero Smith Lumber Company, Brownfield, Texatc (8-29) • Wanted

WANTED: Female laundry help. Phone 530-W. tfc (7-25)

### Real Estate

HOUSES FOR SALE-Build to suit owners, G. 1. and F. H. A. houses, see Forrast Lumber

### Miscellaneous

IF CARPETS look dull and drear, remove the spots as they appear with Blue Lustre. Hudman Furniture Co.

SAVE 50%,-Convert your old mattress into innerspring or cotton felted mattress. Any kind of mattress work. Lubbock Mattress Co., F. F. Keeton, Rep., Phone 126, Post. tfc (7-11)

FOR RENT - Sunbeam electric mower. \$1 per hour. McCrary Appliance.

NOTICE TO ALL Band Students and Parents - We rent band instruments at \$7.50 per month. All rent applies on purchase of instrument if you decide to buy. Name brands-guaranteed. Harrod and Raley Music Co., 1216 Avenue Q. Lubbock, Tex., phone Stc (8-8) POrter 3-9110.

#### FINISH HIGH SCHOOL or

Grade School at home. Spare time. Books furnished. Diploma awarded. Start where you left school. Write Columbia School. Bex 5061 Lubbock

DON'T SIMMER this summer Have a cooler home with beautiful Navaco ventilated awnings. For free estimate call R. E. Cox tfc (-27) Lumber Co.

COLORIZER PAINTS - 1,323 different colors. Custom color matching at regular paint prices. Match any color you ever dreamed of. Buy them at R. E. Cox Lumber Company.

#### **New Street Light** Look **Program Finished** Who's

As promised earlier, Southwestern Public Service Company has completed expansion of the city's street lighting program in time for the Golden Jubilee celebration ton and grain sorghum crops, ton Industries in New York and which begins Saturday.

Workmen made the final installa- said. tion in the program last Friday, according to Ted R. Hibbs, local The new lighting program will

in Lubbock. The grandparents are Mr. and Mrs. L. S. Turner of the more than the approximately \$180 Graham community and Mr. and a month it is now paying, Mayor Mrs. R. W. Fenton of Tahoka. James L. Minor said. The only old lights still remain- cotton. The damp weather, which at Rogers' leaving and recounted

in Slaton Mercy Hospital Sept. 4 lights on Main Street. New lights include four 15,000 at 6:55 p. m., weighing in at six pounds, fifteen ounces and is the mercury vapors on the courthouse son of Mr. and Mrs. Joe G. Flem-square-one on each corner-120 Cotton Growers, Inc., estimates Inc. ing of Ropesville. His grandpar- 4,000-lumen lights in residential Garza County's 1957 yield at 18,000 areas, 11 6,000-lumen lights on U. bales, which is still considered ents are Mr. and Mrs. E. M. Norman of the Graham commun- S. Highway 380 and 26 10,000 lumens "too high" by some local agricultity and Mr. and Mrs. John Flemon Broadway.

#### 1957 Rainfall Reaches Total Of 23.51 Inches

Friday night's soaking rain measured 1.62 inches in Post and M. Weldon Rogers has resigned brought the 1957 total here through as president of Ely & Walker, Sept. 6 to 23.51 inches.

The rain greatly benefited cot-County Agent Lewis C. Herron Ely & Walker in St. Louis. The 23.51 inches received to date

here is more than has been mea- Burlington Industries and Ely & sured in any entire year since 1949, Walker, effective Sept. 30. cost the city about \$200 a month when 26.49 inches were recorded. The county agent said the leafworm infestation has lightened ton Industries, confirmed the resome, but still poses a threat to signation. Love expressed regrets

ing upon completion of the new usually increases crop pest threats, program are two 4,000 lumens at has been offset by the cool nights. the park and 15 mercury vapor which help put a stop to "bug" infestations

The early September cotton crop cluded the recently completed exproduction estimate of the Plains pansion program at Postex Mills, ural observers.

### HEARING AID EXPERT DUE IN POST

Mr. Walter Bills, well known Sonotone hearing aid authority, will be at:

THE ALGERITA HOTEL Monday, September 16th 2 P.M. Until 3 P.M.

You are invited to consult Mr. Bills, free of charge, and to receive an audiometric test and "picture of your hearing," or you may phone for an appointment in the privacy of your

# **Auction Sale** Saturday, Sept. 14, 1957

# White Ways Courts

Corner of West 4th St., and South Avenue L, Here in Post Two Blocks South of School

REAL ESTATE - BUILDINGS - FURNISHINGS Two City Lots With Minerals 24 Apartments with Complete Furnishings, such as beds, stoves, dinettes, refrigerators, cabinets, hot water heaters.

KENNETH BOZEMAN & SON, Lubbock, **AUCTIONEERS** 

# Have A Real Good Time

# Post's Golden Jubilee

WE'VE BEEN IN THE BAKERY **BUSINESS HERE THE LAST 32 YEARS** 

We Handle A Complete Line Of Pastries And Are The Agent Here For All Baldridge Products.

> We Also Handle Special Orders. J. E. PARKER

# Parkers Bakery

108 N. BROADWAY

PHONE 129

### **School Budget Of** \$389,131 Adopted

The 1957-58 budget of \$389,131 was adopted by the board of trustees of Post Consolidated Independent School District at their meeting Monday night.

The new budget is an increase of \$55,119.08 over expenditures of \$334,012.92 in 1956-57.

The biggest item of increase in the new budget is in instructional costs. A total of \$243,774 is called for in the 1957-58 budget as compared with expenditures of \$199, 956.35 in 1956-57.

In other action at the meeting, which was cut short so some of the members could attend "Caprock Cavalcade" rehearsals, the board voted to allow students to charge meals for only one week at a time at the school lunch-

it was explained that credit privileges at the lunchroom have The announcement stated that been abused in the past, with the Rogers had also resigned from all result that many charge accounts other positions held by him with

have gone unpaid. The new ruling provides that when a student charges meals for one week he will be expected to "pay up" the following Monday before more credit is extended.

The board also authorized Supt Both Cleaners R. K. Green to select a commit-

ENTER TORCH NEW ORLEANS

## BE SURE YOU SCORE-

You are the one who makes your future. Don't let others think for you. Quit fooling yourself—Get an Education, LET COLUMBIA SCHOOL HELP YOU Study at home in your spare time . interested in and mail today for full information how w Write Columbia School

P. O. Box 5061 Lubbock, Tex. Grade Se Television Drafting |

High School Private Secretarial **Business Administration** 

| Bookkeeping

Address.

# Everything for the Ladie

For the last nine years, we've offered women of Post and the ar Complete Selection of Wearing Apparel.

> Our entire stock is composed of nationally advertised lines.

We appreciate your business. Come see us in choosing your Fall Wardrobe.

Parsons Dress Sho

To Our Sister City POST, TEXAS

Congratulations

on your

50th Anniversary Celebration from the

ENQUIRER and NEWS

BATTLE CREEK, MICHIGAN

Home of Post Division of General Foods

the First Methodist hymn.

Cash gave the in-

ad was served by the gram committee. the Women's Society the shape of n cross. iece was a tall gold d an opened Bible with or across the pages. greenery centered the of the white laid table. Collier, program chairthe year's study which

# Holds First ng At Church

m's Society of Christof the First Methomet in their first regof the new club year temoon in Fellowship

A Moore presided over ness meeting and the a song, accompanied L Jones, Mrs. T. R. led the opening prayer. s of the last meeting by Mrs. J. L. Ballen-W. L. Porterfield gave

J. Jennings reported mbers are now on the

Walker was in charge ogram and assisted by Hamilton and Mrs. Bill Following the program scussion was held. sere: Mmes. Greenfield, er, Walker, Hamilton, lennings, J. R. Durrett. Julian, Porterfield, J. A. Rogers, Earl Jones, J. E. Parker,



Clinton Edwards of the s 61. The Scripture les- liams. from Revelations 2:1-7. ys that the Youth Choir

ent, Mrs. Edith Crissuperintendent, Mrs. primary superinten-

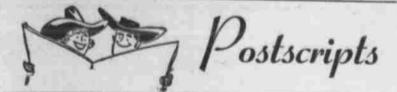
Study Club's new will be, "Religions of the World." Members present were: Mmes. Mrs. Manus Samples, accompanion Peel, Malcolm Bull, L. C. Herron.

Cash gave club president, sented to the club librarian, Mrs. N. R. King, Powell Shytles, Burthe club percomed Jack Burress, by Mrs. E. F. Sch- ress, Samples, Schmedt, Walker and introduced the medt. The book was donated to and Miss Theima Clark. the club by members of the pro- Guests were: Mmes. Donald

George Miller.

pened Saturday in Fellow-breakfast in Fellow-brea Hill, Miller, Francis, Cash, Bill The Life Magazine edition of Carlisle, Russell Wilks, Jr., Jess "Religions of the World" was pre- Michael, Bill Cates, Leo Cobb,

Windham, Bobby Pierce, Hank The yearbooks were distributed Huntley, Jim Cornish, Roy Robingervice on a table by Mrs. V. L. Peel and Mrs. son, Lowell Scrivner and Ed Saw-



Mrs. W. R. Graeber returned last week from an extended vacation in Carbondale, Ill., St. Louis, Mo., Oklahoma City, and Vernon. Among the trip's highlights for Mrs. Graeber were attending the presentation of "Can-Can" at the St. Louis Municipal Opera and seeing 'Around the World in 80 Days.'

Mrs. Jack Brown entertained the Lucky 13 Bridge Club in her home on the U Lazy S ranch last Wednesday afternoon. Attending were: Mmes. Douglas Hill, Bill Cates, Leo Acker, Ralph Kirkpatrick, Malcolm Buil, Bob Collier, Bill Edwards, L. C. Herron, Jack Henderson, Wallace Simpson, V. L. Peel and George Miller, Mrs. Henderson was high scorer. Refreshments of German chocolate cake and coffee were served.

Mr. and Mrs. J. E. Hodges of Pensacola, Fla., arrived in Post Saturday to see Mr. and Mrs. L. A. Presson and Mrs. W. R. Graeber. The Pressons and Hodges left Sunday for a vacation in Old Mexico. They will return next week, seeing Carlsbad Caverns on their way

The Golden Jubilee kangaroo court whose judge was Mrs. M. J. Malouf, "convicted" Mrs. Walter Duckworth of "alleged moonshining with a still in her backyard." The penalty was paid Monday morning with a coffee for 12 people, each of whom were requested to donate 25 cents to the Jubilee fund.

Mrs. Reese Carter was hostess to the Hi-Ace Bridge Club Tuesday afternoon, Members present were: Mmes, Wallace Simpsn, Bill Cates, Ralph Kirkpatrick, Jack Brown, Jack Henderson and David Newby. A guest was Mrs. Leo Acker.

Leaving soon for college will be: Leon Davis, Lois Josey, Auvie McBride, Jerry Beth Rains, Allen Brown, and B. A. Ford who will attend Texas Tech; attending West Texas State College in Canyon will be: Barbara Wheatley, Leslie Nichols, Ronnie Morris, Freda and Ronnie Kennedy. Gene Young left Sunday for Mc-Murry College in Abilene.

director, Mrs. Gordon Flowers; Mrs. Cross Is Hostess Reed; intermediate director, Mrs. To Merrymakers Club Graydon Howell; junior director, Mrs. Paul Duren; elementary director, Mrs. C. D. Nowell; primary terian Church annou- director, Mrs. Mabel Martin; behis sermon subject for ginner director, Mrs. Charlie Lee; Cross as hostess. is, "A New Love" nursery director, Mrs. Marvin Wil-

The Rev. Roy Shahan of the ilee Parade. ill be at 5:30 p. m. First Baptist Church says, "Dr. W. F. meeting will be at R. White, president of Baylor Un-The evening service iversity, will be the guest speaker were served to Mmes.: H. H. issed that all may at- at the morning service next Lord's Crisp, L. W. Dalby, G. N. Leg-"Faith of Our Fathers" Day. Dr. White is no stranger to gott, H. F. Wheatley, Bonnie Adam- Friday from Corpus Christi where the Stampede Arena at this section of the state, having son, S. C. Storie, Sr., A. E. Floyd, they visited her brother, Alvin tist Churches and will be brought benas and daisies were used as be church's evening ser- served as pastor of First Baptist Lonnie Peel, J. F. Storie, Sims, McLaughlin, and family. Graydon, to a close Sunday, Sept. 29, with table decorations, along with oldresume on Sept. 22 at Church of \*Lubbock. He also H. B. Conner and the hostess. brought the dedicatory message officers recently elected was dedicated. Dr. White has been bers are reminded that this will ells also visited relatives in Kerr-Nary Baptist Church are: an outstanding leader among Tex- be Gift Day. thei superintendent, Ver- as and Southern Baptists in church thurch clerk, Edith and denominational life. We are reasurer, Marvin Wil- fortunate in having him with us neral secretary, Mrs. He will bring the message at the adult superintendent, community-wide service on Sunday K. Y. P. superintendent, evening for the 'Faith of Our Fa-Anthony; intermediate thers Day' at the rodeo grounds.

#### SOCIETY MEETS

The Nazarene Missionary So-Mabel Martin: begin- ciety met last Wednesday evening endent, Mrs. Charlie at 7:30 at the Nazarene Church. ey superintendent, Mrs. O. V. McMahon presented a ms. Training union talk on Japan, their study course director, Mrs. June subject for the year. Approximatetary, Jim Hays; adult ly 18 members attended.

The Merrymakers Club met Tuesday afternoon in the home of Mrs. Dave Sims with Mrs. Wren

Due to the conflict with the Garza County Fair, it was decided not to enter a float in the Jub-

squares, mints and cold drinks

Refreshments of ice cream, cak-

# Playlet Presented

ship of the First Christian Church louf. held its first meeting of the 1957-58 year in the home of Mrs. Lee Davis last Monday afternoon.

The program was a playlet en-"Forever Needed and Fortitled. ever Called Upon", directed by Hub Haire.

Members of the cast were: Mrs. Almon Martin, Mrs. Davis, Mrs. George Pierce, Mrs. Mason Jus-Wright, K. Stoker, Eva Bailey, Levi Williams and W. E. Dent

#### PASTOR RETURNS HOME

The Rev. and Mrs. Graydon charge of the program. Howell and family returned home Jr., enrolled in the University of brought the dedicatory message The next meeting will be Sept. Corpus Christi and will work in when the present church building 24 with Mrs. H. N. Crisp. Mem-

### Mrs. Bilberry Announces The Engagement Of Daughter, Linda

ing marriage of her daughter, Miss Linda Bilberry, to Harry L. Short, son of Mr. and Mrs. C. E. Short of Tahoka.

wedding and reception, which will follow immediately after the weds ding at 7 p.m. Tuesday, Sept. 17, at the First Baptist Church.

bridegroom attended Tahoka High School.



RIDGE CLUB MEMBERS - Members of the Post Bridge thown above in full Jubilee regalia following Friday's is the home of Mrs. Car'eton P. Webb. Seated left to right Webb, Mrs. Walter Boren, Mrs. Phil Bouchier, Mrs.

Giles McCrary, Mrs. C. D. Morrel and Mrs. T. L. Jones. Standing are: Mrs. Ollie Weakley, Mrs. Walter Duckworth, Mrs. J. A. Stallings, Mrs. D. C. Williams, Mrs. George Tracy, Mrs. Marshall Mason, Mrs. Powell Shytles and Mrs. A. C. Surman.

# h Breakfast Here Saturday Clubs \* Personalities

Please Send er Telephone News to CLAUDINE MICHAEL, Women's Editor, Telephone 111, Not Later Than Wednesday Morning.

### Sorority Chapters Meet Monday Night

The two Beta Sigma Phi chapters of Post, Mu Alpha and Xi Delta Rho, met together Monday evening in the home of Mrs. Jess

Plans were discuss for the sorority's concession stand at the Golden Jubilee. The yearbook was also discussed.

Present from Mu Alpha were: Mmes, A. C. Cash, Bill Fumagalli, Jack Henderson, Johnny Hopkins, Jack Kirkpatrick, George Pierce and Ed Sawyers.

Attending from Xi Delta Rho were: Mmes. Wallace Simpson, Ed Kelly Sims, Jess Cornell, Jimmy Hundley and Burney Francis.

### **B&PW Make Plans** For National Week

Post Business and Professional women met Sept. 5 in Fellowship Hall of the First Methodist Church for luncheon and a business meeting with Miss Jessie Pierce pre-

The club voted not to have a float in the Golden Jubilee parade. Plans to attend a B&PW workshop Oct. 5 and 6 were discussed along with plans for national Business and Professional Women's

Club Week in November. Members present were: Mrs. Ruth Young, Mrs. Winnie Tuffing, Mrs. Vada McCampbell, Miss Wil ma Pirtle, Mrs. Eleanor Webb, Mrs. Kathrine Trammel, Mrs. Estles Nichols, Mrs. Ruth Lee, Miss Agnes Windham, Mrs. Fritz Greenfield, Miss Nora Stevens, Mrs. Helen Welch and Miss Pierce.

# In Lee Davis Home

The Christian Women's Fellow-

Mrs. Henry Bilberry is announcing the engagement and approach-

Friends and relatives are invited through the press to attend the

Miss Bilberry attended Post High School and the prospective

# before she gets it cranked. At the steering wheel is Mrs. T. L.

WILL THEY MAKE IT?-These five members of the Woman's Culture Club appear to be having their troubles trying to get to a club meeting in an antique automobile furnished by Keith Kemp. Mrs. Ellis M. Mills is at the "business end" of the vehicle, apparently hoping that Mrs. C. R. Thaxton doesn't push the car over her

Jones and beside her is Mrs. Walter Boren. Occupants of the rear seat are Mrs. E. A. Warren and Mrs. Roy Shahan, who appears to be giving it all up as a "bad deal." The club is observing its 44th anniversary this year .- (Staff Photo).

men's Organization and the Mattie Williams Memorial Circle joint meeting Monday afternoon at 2 gave the Bible study and Mrs. D. C. Williams was in charge of the program, "As the World Was". sisting her were Mrs. Tom Ha-good, Mrs. A. C. Surman, Mrs. Walter Boren, and Mrs. M. J. Ma-

Tea was served in the educational building after the meeting by Mrs. McCampbell.

#### WMU Observes Special Mary Hill Davis Week

The Women's Missionary Union of the First Baptist Church observed the Mary Hill Davis Week of by the group, and accompanied tice, and Mrs. Willard Kirkpatrick. Prayer for State Missions Monday by Mrs. J. A. Stallings, a former Others present were: Mmes. Will with an all-day meeting at the member. church.

Mrs. Henry Tate gave the de- in unison. votional with Mrs. Dowe H. May-

er month for the Southern Bap Smaller surreys filled with vera special mission sermon

#### NEEDLECRAFT TO MEET

bers are to wear their Golden Shahan, E. S. Stewart, Stoker, J.F.

Julie Miller

OF CALIFORNIA

A fully lined Wool Jersey

dress and smart jacket with

sparkling rhinestone trim.

# Presbyterian Circles Hold Joint Meeting Mrs. Howard McCampbell was hostess for the Presbyterian Women's Organization and the Mattie Culture Club Uses Pioneer Theme At Wednesday Breakfast The Woman's Culture Club, ob- | Raphelt, C. R. Thaxton, Ed War

seving its 44th year, opened the ren, R. K. Green, Gates, O. G. o'clock at the Presbyterian new club year Wednesday with a Hamilton, Haire, and Miss Maxine Church. The Rev. Clinton Edwards breakfast at Fellowship Hall using Durrett. a Pioneer theme. Following the invocation by Mrs.

K. Stoker was the presidents' greeting by Mrs. Walter Boren. nish and Mrs. Tom Gates, and the rick, J. A. Stallings, J. E. Parkguests were introduced by Mrs. er, H. A. Tubbs, Ralph Welch, Hub Haire. A preview of the year- Harold Rogers and Winnie Tuffbook and resume of plans were ing given by Mrs. Ed Warren.

Mrs. T. L. Jones, club historian, Husbands Guests At presented a history and highlights of the organization.

A medley of songs of the Gay Nineties era, the words being printed on the napkins, were sung

The club collect was repeated

A large ceramic surrey "with field, prayer chairman, was in fringe on top" was used as the Sept. 20 in the home of Mrs. G. The meeting ended by mid-after centerpiece. It was surrounded by D. Ellis at Southland. September is the Week of Pray- red verbenas and yellow daisies. fashioned spoon holders.

Members present were: Mmes. Boren, Connie Caylor, Cornish, Lee The Needlecraft Club will meet Davis, W. L. Davis, J. R. Durrett, Friday at 3 p. m. in the home Victor Hudman, Jones, J. P. Man-of Mrs. M. J. Malouf. The mem-ly, Dowe Mayfield, Ellis Mills, Roy Storie, Bess Thompson, Herman

Four Church Women

Guests, many of whom are former club members present were: Mmes. Thurman Francis, A. C. Surman, Jess Cornell, Tom Woods, Two new members, Mrs. Jim Cor- Tom Bouchier, Willard Kirkpat-

# Club's '42' Party

Club entertained their husbands from chairmen and officers. Mrs. last Thursday night with a "42" Shahan gave the stewardship reparty in the home of Mr. and port. Mrs. Arnold Parrish.

fried chicken dinner served to on "Bible Mediation." Lunch about 35 members and guests.

Union meeting of the Lubbock Association at the Calvary Baptist Church in Lubbock Tuesday, Sept. The purpose of the meeting was to hear reports of last year's work

Attend WMU Meeting

Mrs. E. S. Stewart, Mrs. Henry

Tate, Mrs. Kelly Sims and Mrs.

Roy Shahan represented Post at

the annual Woman's Missionary

and make plans for the new season's work. The program opened at 9:45 with Members of the Mystic Sewing a song service followed by reports

After another song service Mrs. The games of "42" followed a J. Ralph Grant of Lubbock spoke was served and a business meet



Wonderful stockings designed just for you, and the exciting life you lead! All seamless, the way you like them-in the most marvelous styles and colors imaginable! See them now!

SEAMLESS HEEL AND TOE \$1.35 SEAMLESS DEMI-TOE \$1.50 SEAMLESS MESH \$1.35 SEAMLESS KNEE-HIGH



Mojed Fashian Club, and get the wonderful new "Miss

Stevens Style Shop

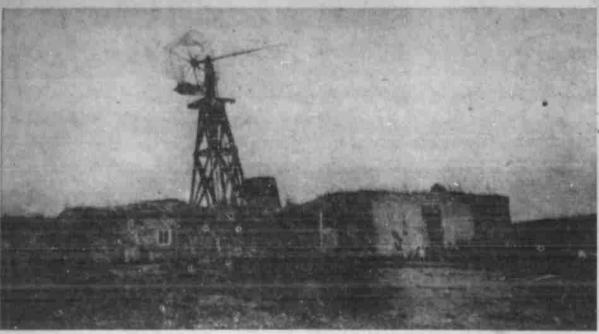
MARSHALL-BROWN PHONE 605

Purple and Blue Blaze.

Sizes 8 to 16.

PRICED AT ONLY

\$29.95



FIRST RANCH BUILDINGS - These were the first structures on the Slaughter Ranch, now the U Lazy S, south of Post. Such buildings have been replaced by modern structures in recent years, with improvements having included extensive landscaping of the ranch house grounds.

## Maxey Family Came to County In 1903

The J. F. Maxey family came cortificate by examination, as was to what is now Garza County from the custom in those days. From Oklahoma in 1903 after he had 1919 to 1922, she taught in the filed on land southwest of Graham Graham school. A Mrs. Mullings

wagon. En route, they stopped at before her marriage. Part of this a sait works where the salt was was at Acuff and part at the Mapiled up in neat white stacks with son school as well as three stints paths between. Years later, the at Graham. She had the first three Maxey children, who amused grades there. themselves by exploring the brakes near their home thought to teach, she went to summer northey had discovered a salt works mal; one year in Taboka and one here. Eagerly they told their fath- year in Lubbock, Finally, she went er of the discovery. Instead of be- to Canyon. Her first certificate ing excited, he laughed.

"they're building a town over Mrs. Floyd believes that the

little ones. She got her teaching the Church of Christ and now a used very little anesthetic.

and a Mr. Redditt were the other

The family came in a covered tachers. She taught nine years

When Mrs. Floyd was preparing was for the second grade; later "Those are tents," he said, she got a first grade certificate.

there and are going to call it Church of Christ was first organized officially at Graham in Sep- and performed necessary opera-Gladys Floyd, a daughter of the tember, 1907. At the time there tions. When her brother, Bryan, Maxeys', was a teacher in early was a Church of Christ in Lubbock was small, Dr. Overton came from county schools. In 1914, when Er- and in Gail. Her father was a Lubbock in a buggy and assisted nest Henderson taught the older minister. The Maxey family has by a Dr. Windham operated on children at Ragtown, she had the always been strong supporters of him. As she recalls, they evidently

#### Firm Gave Christmas Tree For Employees

The Double U Company gave a top of the company building for employees and their children.

someone was dressed as Santa of the best oil production in what Claus. She got three dolls off this tree, some of them the coveted when a group of Post citizens ordoll and her brother, the late Rex Post City Oil Development Com-Everett, got a teddy bear.

grandson, of J. R. Maxey, Harlan Overton is in Argentina holding a

In the early days, says Mrs. Floyd, doctors came to the homes



COLLIER DRUG - 1907



BOB COLLIER DRUG - 1957

Post's original drug store, serving the people of Post and Garza County for over 50 years, during which time we've filled over 1,000,-000 prescriptions.

We appreciate your business and hope you enjoy good health. We hope we're here to serve you the next 50 years.

Dock, Bob, and Don Collier



# For 33 Years Oil Has Kept Progress With Garza County

If it could be accurately mea- southeastern part in the last two ern part of the county. sured, oil today probably would or three years. rank as the No. I industry of Garza County-behind, that is, the imately 900 producing oil wells and prospective bumper cotton and several drilling rigs in operation, supply which would produce

producing oil wells have been com- Post. pleted for flow or pump. In the The future in oil appears bright. 32-year span from 1924 through Experienced oil men think not 1956 some 41,378,500 barrels of oil were produced in this county.

The oil industry today points with some pride toward the fact that it is bearing approximately 52 per cent of the present tax burden of Garza County.

Thirty-four producing wells are now located on the Post townsite. Most homeowners draw s m a l monthly oil checks and the city has its own oil tax.

As in most other fields of endeavor, the start of oil drilling in this area dates back to C. W. Post, the town's founder.

In 1911 and 1912, Post attempted a venture into the oil business by letting a contract for a hole which was drilled to 2,500 feet. "Christmass tree" in 1908 in the It was drilled with cable tools and was located about 100 feet west of the city limits of Post. Unfortunately the hole was stopped a-Mrs. Dick Wood recalls that bout 600 feet (some say 300) short is known today as the Garza field.

"sleepy" dolls. Her sister got a ganized a company known as the pany. The firm's first effort was on the T. E. Payne property near Justiceburg in the eastern part of Garza county. The test was de clared a failure after approximately \$100,000 was spent in the effort.

In 1924, a company known as Phelps, Caldwell and Blackwell drilled for oil on the J. M. Boren property. This also was in the eastern part of Garza County. The well was successful and was completed and potentialed at 27 barrels of oil per day. A few more wells were drilled and completed in the vicinity of this well and were potentialed at about 25 barrels daily. These wells continued to produce until about 1932.

Then in 1932, four wells were drilled about two miles south of the city on the C. W. Post estate property. The field was named the Garza Field. Average production for these wells was about 25 barrels daily. Mel Richards drilled them and later sold them to Blackie Caprito, who not only continued production but later built a small refinery near the south city limits of Post. He refined gasoline, kerosene and some lubricants.

The area's real oil boom began in 1945 when two more attempts were made to extend the Garza field and both proved successful. Several rigs quickly moved into the area. Drilling continued at a fast pace for the next six years.

During this time the majority of drilling and developing was on the Post estate properties and the K. Stoker ranch. In 1947, oil also was discovered

in the western part of the county. But these wells were described as weak producers. Another attempt was made in 1951 about two miles northwest of Post and proved successful. This portion of the field continued to expand through 1956. Oil also has been discovered in the northeastern and southwestern

parts of the county as well as the

Oil is being found at new and deeper levels. Today Garza County has approx-The prospects of a surface water

A good number of oil supply and enough surplus water that cil com-In the last 11 years, some 896 service companies have located in panies in the area could buy it for water-flooding operations adds considerable to the county's oil outlook

even half the oil has yet been dis- Oil, it seems certain, is going covered. Deep well drilling is now to stay the No. 1 industry locally being watched closely in the south- for some years to come

Early Housing Project Was 'Prairie Dog Inn'

Several young men of Post banded together in the early days and bought a house for their living quarters. Because they had prairie dog for a pet, they called the house "Prairie Dog Inn."

The first one was one of the first 20 or 30 houses built in Post. Among the inhabitants, besides the prairie dog, were A. E. Dickhut. R. Walter, F. G. Brown, John T. Herd, and C. I. Dickinson.

Let Me M

Phone 439

LIKED CHILDREN

C. W. Post always had a nickel for the children of his friends when he would meet them on the street, old-timers recall.

We, Too, Are Celebrating A 50th Anniversary — 50 Years Of Selling Building Material In West Texas.

In 1907, We Built A Lumber Yard In Snyder, And In 1910 Built One In Justiceburg.

In 1916 We Came To Post—Buying Out The Double U Company Lumber Yard.

We Have Been Here Since Building Homes And Supplying Building Needs.

# Higginbotham—Bartlett Company

# **CHEVROLET PICKUP CLIMBS** PIKES PEAK THE HARD WAY OFF THE ROAD!

An off-the-road run up Pikes Peak was called impossible by people who know the mountain well. But a production Chevrolet pickup actually did It . . . to prove its pulling power and ruggednessi





All the way to the top without using the road! Here the



Steep grade near timberline—a rugged test of power. The power and torque of Chevrolet's famous Thriftmaster 6 proved more than a match for the most difficult grades.



extreme challenge. Yet the big Chevy engine never faltered; it performed flawlessly mile after



Final affort achieves summit! Pickup Pikes Peak . . . shows why Chevrolet trucks are famous for staying and saving on tough jobs! Tak trucks with your Chevrolet dealer.

# CHEVROLET TASK · FORCE 57 TRUC

Only franchised Chevrolet dealers FILLYHOLLE display this famous trademark See Your Local Authorized Chevrolet Dealer



DOCTORS AND WIVES - Dr. A. C. Surman (left) and Dr. D. C. Williams, who have minthe of Garza Countians since 1914, are shown with their wives at a testimonial dinner behalf in 1953, Drs. Surman and Williams came here and formed a partnership in 1914 heir graduation from the University of Texas Medical School. Hundreds of people gathered orial Scout Hall to honor the pioneer doctors, T. R. Greenfield, pioneer Post mermaster of ceremonies, and Dr. Dick O'Brien, Baptist minister of Big Spring, was princi-The doctors and their wives are shown with the gifts bestowed on them by their many

# School Students Here ended Classes In A Tent

school. Before that, miles of every home. held in the Williams Students were the en and their cou-

the teacher. Her duties ing the ceiling of rats

was in operation in ing. Across the front tto "God Sees Us" in ded around among

1906-07 was a year of were the Knox, Wilw Hope, Graham, Da- to

SSTON



10% down maize - by eld tests! For harvesting ber" or shuttered



MUNUFACTURING Co., Inc. ON . KANSAS

in 1915, 12 miles west of Post on in Post. The colored school is unstudents in land donated by the Double U der the direction of Mrs. Zeta R. the whole lot. had been going to their Company, in accordance with Mr. Pennie, Jack Lancaster heads the for years. Possibly the Post's promise to the settlers to is the county was the have a school within about two grade school, Ellis Mills is junior

three in home economics, three in

agriculture, one in shop, one in

speech, two in Spanish, one in

driver training, four in science,

two in band, two in choral music.

gue literary events as spelling, de-

clamation, extemporaneous speech

and one-act play. Sports partici-

track, basketball, football, baseball

Junior high school students par-

ticipate in football and track, as

well as other intraschool sports.

For the past several years, they

have published a mimeographed

bi-weekly newspaper, "The Ante-

lope Sentinel" and an annual.

an annual and a newspaper.

For the past two years the

school is headed by Glenn Whit-Ed L. Gossett, one of the first trustees, named the school. Miss Thirty-five accredited units are Gertrude Vermellion was the first teacher. Later Garlynn became a three-teacher school. Several schools were in opera-

tion in the county during the 1920's and 1930's. Among them were the Hartford school on the way to Ralls; Pleasant Valley, Barnum Springs, Grassburr, Hackberry

Graham was the first school to have a school bus. This was in school has been represented and placed in such Interscholastic Lea-

After Post students moved out of the tent, they went to school in the houses now occupied by Mrs. Jessie Voss and Robert Meisch and the H. G. Smith house. In 1909, J. E. Crowder was hired teach school in Post for \$100 This compared with a cowboy's wage of \$20 and chuck.

Mr. Post gave a two-room school house to each district as it was formed and built a rock building were teachers at for Post. In 1910, there were 79 The Close scholastics. H. C. Zorns, principal, was known as the Com- earned \$90 per month, assisted by of first. Mrs. J. E. Miss Vena Elkins and Miss Helen ht the 18 students in Hodges who made \$60 monthly brick school was built each

students and the faculty included Zorns, Miss Elkins, Miss Senora Vance, Miss Ione Durham, and

Miss Georgia Walker. T. R. Greenfield is the next superintendent of record, followed by W. T. Bowers, cousin of the late W. R. Graeber. Tradition was shattered with the next superintendent, a young woman, Miss Maggie Mae Griffin. She is now Mrs. T. L. Jones. During her first year the school received three credits in English, Prior to Mrs. Jones' tenure the school was not accredited. By the end of her three years service as superintendent, the school offered 18 accredited units. Included were English, math, science, history, manual training and home economics, and Spanish. Eight or ten typewriters were bought but the commercial department did pot get under way and the machines finally disappeared. Post came under the Smith-Hughes

Act that year. Subsequent school superinten-dents include F. P. Moss, L. Z. Manire, J. E. Watson, I. R. Witt, Hays Holman, Mack Penn (acting), L. V. Bearden, Ralph Ranson, G. R. Day, D. C. Arthur, and

Agriculture's Value **Always Kept Sight** Of In Colonization

Although working on plans to bring industry to his new city, C. W. Post did not forget that the ultimate economic strength of the community must be derived from agriculture.

Farmers in the region, according to "Post City, Texas", had been slow to recognize the possibilities for raising hogs. It wasn't until June of 1909 that J. F. Hartford, the manager in charge of the Post farms, was instructed by Post to buy some thoroughbred Poland China boars and sows.

By the spring of 1910 Post had 250 head of hogs. He added to these by buying several registered pigs of the same breed, which he kept separate from the others.

Hartford experimented with sorghums for feeding the hogs and found that cooked Kaffir heads and mill made food fodder.

The hogs flourished in the sorg

Wanting to match them against the best corn-fed animals that Texas could produce, Post sent Hartford with two freight carloads of his best hogs to Fort Worth for the Fat Stock Show in March, 1911.

They were four days getting there and upon their arrival created considerable interest because of their size and because they preferred milo and kaffir to corn.

It looked as if they might win first prize at the judging, but unfrtunately before the judging, a fire broke out and all the hogs on show were run together in order to save them. The packers

Hartford returned to Post City determined to compete again the high school principal and high following year and he conducted further feeding experiments with the hogs.

In March, 1912, Hartford sent being offered in high school this another two carloads of prize hogs year, according to the principal. to Fort Worth. And they proved These include four in English, four to be just that. Fifty of his hogs in social studies, five in math, won first prize in their class and three in commercial subjects, also won the grand champion prize for the best carload of hogs at the show

As a result of the prize ribbons, the methods used in raising hogs at Post City came in for wide spread publicity.

An adequate library is maintained in the high school Mrs. Lillie McRee is librarian. Library serpated in by the school include vice in junior high benefits teachers and pupils of grade school as golf and tennis. Students publish well as junior high school. Mrs. Nola Brister is librarian.

teachers, 17 of whom are high school teachers. A large proportion of the local teachers have master's degrees.

Enrollment this year is approx-

E. L. Gossett was the first Sunson of the man who gave the church was built in about 1924 or day morning. Mrs. O. R. Cook re- have been found golf balls, light-Graham community its name. 1925. First secretary was Bryan calls

The Post Dispotch

first through train from Post to day school superintendent of the Mathis. The Rev. Jack Plant, Fort Worth was Perry Graham, Methodist Church in Garlynn. The Saturday night and left on Mon-



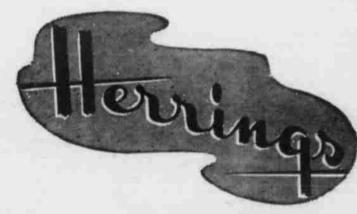
We Weren't In Post Away Back In These Times-But We Have Been Busy Here On Main Street For-

# Two Decades of Service

We offer Nationally Advertised Brands Which Are "Middle Road" In Price.

We've built our reputation on standing behind our merchandise. Our policy is to assure our customers of satisfactory service from good quality merchandise.

Post has been mighty good to us. We are very happy to have a part in its growth, share its prosperity as well as its hard times, and we hope to stick around for another decade.



# 42 Years Of Service To West Texans



MASON'S OPENED FOR BUSINESS IN POST, MAY 5, 1915, AS THE DAVIS-MASON FURNITURE COMPANY AND FUNERAL HOME. THE LATE W. L. DAVIS WAS A PARTNER FOR 28 YEARS.

JAMES MINOR BECAME ASSOCIATED WITH THE BUSINESS IN 1945 AFTER WORLD WAR II SERVICE. HE NOW ACTIVELY MANAGES THE BUSINESS.



A SECOND STORE WAS OPENED IN LEVELLAND IN 1929 AS WELL AS A FUNERAL HOME. IT IS NOW OPER-ATED AS STACY-MASON, INC.

Employes — Rufus Gerner, Mrs. Leatha Cederholm, Marvin Dunlap, Weaver Moreman, Leon Davis

# ason and Company

FURNITURE STORE — FUNERAL HOME

UNDER NEW MANAGEMENT

### AMERICAN CAFE

e purchased the AMERICAN CAFE, where can get high quality food in regular dinners, orders, plate lunches, sandwiches, etc.

dially invite you to visit us in our new place

EDDIE SHAW

### AMERICAN CAFE

(Whites Only) OPEN FROM 5 A.M. UNTIL 10 P.M.

### Water District May Be Able To Save Suddenly Tuesday \$90,000 Annually In Interest Costs The White River Municipal Wat- if the district could obtain its full information on this was obtained

tion legislation, but a possibility a higher interest rate.

last week when a sub-committee apply for the full \$4,000,000 in a plan to discuss the subject throughof the district conferred in Fort federal loan from his agency in- ly with him during the visit. Worth with federal authorities. stead of \$1,500,000.

R. J. (Rube) Jennings, one of Although the possible interest able the four cities to reduce proposed water rates.

The interest savings would come

### Postings-

(Continued From Front Page) would be. We know now that for a go-getting town like Post. Fifty years from we'll know better when the Centennial edition comes along. The charge for this newsprint involved. We hope you like the paper and if you don't want to keep it, please don't throw it away. Your friends or acquaintenances will want it.

With the publishing of our Jubilee edition this week comes two staff losses. Mrs. Claudine Michael is resigning as The Dispatch's women's page editor after 10 month's of "brightening up" the front office here to devote her time to raising those two fine youngsters next door to Eddie and Pauline Warren. Barbara Wheatley wound up a summer's work for The Dispatch today with the mailing of the big and bulky Jub-Hee edition which required all hands to get out of the shop. She can go to college and we well understand that to any mother families must come first.

With the departure of Claudine welcoming back a former em- Mr. and Mrs. Doc Kennedy; ployee-Miss Ruby Montgomery, Mr. and Mrs. L. P. Kennedy and Phoenix. Ruby can make Tom Askins, Oliver V. McMahon,

While mentioning these changes Mrs. Cameron Justice; of the two on the scene was Martin W. Shepherd, who came to Satterwhite, Miss Theima Clark, street dance, and will be on the Okla., where he got his printing B. Harper start on the weekly there. Martin's wife's name is Jene.

Haynes, who has quite an interesting story to tell. He was workbooming again as drillers are bethe area around that far northern them in right away. town. Ernie says it gets down only to 30 below in the wintertime. He and his wife, Cathryn, and their seven-year-old son, Howard, drove both up to Alaska and back, via the Al-Can highway. That's a 4,100 mile trip from Texas with the entire length of the northern highway unpaved. Before going north, Ernie worked on the daily at Big Spring.

Over on page 13 of today's bulky Dispatch you will find the first column of The Dispatch's new teenage columnist, Frances Dietrich, Entitled Hi-School Highlights. Frances is going to report weekly for Dispatch readers the many doings of the local high school set. Editor Didway reports that by next week he's going to have the new column heading all fixed up with Frances' picture in it.

Over on page four-normally the classified page, which was run over today with Jubilee ads-you will find a big quarter page ad-rertisement from the Enquirer and News of Battle Creek, Mich., congratulating Post on its big birthday celebration. The ad was called to us yesterday afternoon by Bob Branson, hend of the Enquirer's Washington bureau who is due in Post today to stay for the duration of the celebration. That's just a good indication of how "big" the local celebration has become. You' Il also note Editor Didway has a story about a Life Magazine photographer who will be here for port of the celebration.

able to save \$90,000 annually in Jennings, the two making the trip, federal aid. interest charges on the big lake were advised by W. H. Sindt, re- Congressman Mahon will be here

the two making the Fort Worth rate on such a loan was not given, trip, told The Dispatch that a it was indicated that it would be \$90,000 interest saving could en- four to four and one-quarter per-

> arrancy and all federal qualifica- high school bands. tims would have to be met.

back in August what the demand cost some five percent or higher, weeks. Jennings commented here Tueswe're just a bit too conservative day that it looks "as if the dis- changed and the accompanying trict can borrow half of the \$4,-

edition was hiked to 25 cents Fort Worth with the necessary ap-The two men returned from busy highway. the federal agency and the ad- several floats in each division. Divvice of Sindt to ask for the full ision heads, besides Power, are amount.

directors will hold their next meet- Edsel Cross, and Bob Meisch. ing here in Post next Tuesday night and that the sub-committee at that time will recommend to and organizations: Caprock Chevdirectors that they apply to the rolet, Garza County, Brown Brofederal agency for the full \$4,006,- thers, Southland, Post Chamber of ooo loan.

their Fort Worth trip also confer- Company, red with the Corps of Engineers office concerning the possibility of direct federal aid on the basis of were told that the White River Short Hardware, Lone Star Serproject could not qualify under either approach.

Jennings said they also paid a will be off Sunday to West Texas call to the office of Freese and State College at Canyon where Nichols, the district's consulting Forrest Lumber, Post F. F. A., she will study journalism. Barb engineers, to find out what pro- Grassland, Morton Foods, Post will make a fine newspaper woman gress has been made on lining up if she would want to make a car- water contracts with oil companies eer of it. We are going to miss in the Post area. Freese, who has both Claudine and Barb, but we been handling the negotiations. Kirkpatrick Auto Electric. like to see every youngster who was on vacation, however, so no

#### Special Event-

and Barbara, The Dispatch is Henrietta Nichols, Lester Nichols,

who has been working in Casa Sr., Walt Self, Clay Ferguson, Grande, Arizona, between Tuscon Lee Self, Mrs. F. E. Marable, the teletypesetter machine really Bobbie McMahon, J. W. (Bill) "sing" after 18 months with The McMahon, Mrs. Mae Gossett, Mrs. Dispatch before. She also will step L. A. Pirtle, Elton Nance, Ott heading the parade, followed by into Claudine's position as wom- Nance, Mrs. Morris Neff, Mrs. the Walker Air Force band. Kelly Sims, Mrs. Kate Samples, Cocil Smith Excel Smith, Mr. and

Marshall Mason, Mrs. Martha now overdue. James Hill has two Reed, Mr. and Mrs. Russell Wilks fine young printers as additions Sr., Mrs. Bob Kirkendoll, Mr. ornia as her first prize. to The Dispatch's backshop. First and Mrs. Son Morgan, Mrs. R. A. Key, Bob Willoughby, Mrs. Inez ed at Friday night's pre-Jubilee Post from Carlsbad, N. M., where Jos Reed, Luther Reed, Lee Reed, stage of the opening performance he worked in a printing shop Mrs. Melton Woodward, Frank of "Caprock Cavalcade. there for the last seven years. Blackwell, Mrs. Pearl Moran Ains-Martin originally was from Seiling. worth, George Samson, Mrs. L. of the queen contest.

#### Efforts Being Made To Our other new printer is Ernie Balance Jubilee Budget

In order to balance the Golden ing for The Anchorage Daily News Jubilee budget, merchants who Parlor-the second there in as in Anchorage, Alaska, for 14 have not yet paid for advertising many weeks-and the Veterans of months before heading back for in the official Jubilee program Foreign Wars hall east of town. the United States-and Texas. Er magazine are asked to do so imnie reports Anchorage is really mediately. And, those with out \$2 in small change was taken standing bills to present the Jub- from the domino parlor, where ginning to open up oil fields in liee organization are asked to turn entrance was made through a

Officials of Post Jubilee. Inc., At the VFW Hall, where nothing budget is lagging

er district cannot qualify for dir- \$4,000,000 loan from a federal Jennings said Cong. George Maect federal aid on the basis of agency instead of placing \$2,500,- hom had written this week that existing flood control and irriga- 000 of it with private investors at he still is making every effort to determine if the district cannot exists that the district may be Marvin McLaughlin of Ralls and qualify for some kind of direct

gional administrator for the Home Saturday for Post's Golden Jubi-This information was obtained Housing Finance Association, to lee celebration and water leaders

### Big Parade-

(Continued From Front Page) be the Crosbyton high school, Sla-The loan application of course ton high school, Tahoka high would have to be checked by the school, Spur high school, and Post

One change in the parade. It is The \$1,500,000 in bonds sold to due to march at 3,30 p.m. Saturate investors through a bond- day-instead of 3 p. m. as has salling syndicate probably would been announced for the last few.

The parade route too has been diagram will show readers where 000.000 anyway from the federal they can go to see the full paragency with a good possibility of ade from the best position. The prowing it all" from this source. change takes the marchers off the

The parade has been divided inplication blanks for the loan from to eight divisions with a band and Keith Kemp, Pat Walker, Lea Ack-Jennings said the White River ev. Lynn Duncan, S. E. Camp,

Floats in the parade will be sponsored by the following firms Commerce, Close City Community, The sub-committee members on McCrary Appliance, Mason and Southwestern Public Service, Post High School, Calvary Baptist church, First National Bank, Justiceburg, Pioneer Naturirrigation or flood control, but al Gas Co., First Christian Church, vice Station, Dunlap's, First Baptist Church, Post Culture Club, Post Lions club, Herrings, Nazarene Church, Hudman Furniture, Amity Club, R. J. Furniture Co., Santa Fe Railroad, Hudman Funeral Home, Meade Bakery, and

> Decorated cars will include Post Auto Supply, Dairy Mart, U. S. Navy, General Telephone, Parker's Bakery, Post Fire Department, S. E. Camp.

The Slaton and O'Donnell Posse will provide the horsemanship in the final division.

Parade Director Power will be up in the first division driving a 1905 Ford 8 (editor's note, I im-

The Marine Color Guard from

#### Jubilee Queen-

(Continued From Front Page)

The entire court will be present-

Mrs. Ryla T. Lott was chairman

#### Weekend Burglaries Reported By Sheriff

Sheriff's officers report breakins Sunday night at Joe's Domino

Sheriff Carl Rains said about back door transom.

said about \$800 is due for program, was reported missing, the intruadvertising, and that the Juhilee ders forced the lock on the front door, the sheriff said.



HAPPY JUBILEE

We've Been Selling GOODYEAR TIRES Here For The Last 12 Years As Well As Operating A Complete Tire Repair Shop.

MAX GORDON

Garza Tire Co.

# John H. Babb Dies

pioneer Garza County family, died suddenly Tuesday night at his home in Barrington, Ill.

Mr. Babb, who was an executive in the legal department of Illinois Bell Telephone Co., was Cavalcade production or not you'll injured in an automobile accident know when the show is just about had recovered from what were be- the simulated atomic blast in the lieved to be minor injuries.

and Mrs. J. H. Babb and moved to be heard all over town. with his parents from Old Emma | Gates will open at the arena for in 1904 to what is now Garza the Cavalcade performance each County.

He was valedictorian of his the University of Chicago. He also held two degrees from the University of Texas and a Doctor of vice, which will begin at 8 p. m. University of Chicago.

Mr. Babb is survived by his of Elgin, Ill., and Jerrell, a stu- Boo Olson, the organist. The Rev. Samson. dent at the University of Illinois, Clinton Edwards is director of the Champaign; one daughter, Louise; program. Dickinson of Levelland, Mrs. Sher- will lead the worshipers in the beef hot after it is delivered here. rill Boyd of Slaton and Mrs. J. singing of four hymns. A. McCartney of San Antonio, and and J. N. Power.

Barrington Lions Club and a past in vocation, the Rev. Raul Solis Special traffic plans have been state officer of the Illinois Society will lead in scripture and made to handle the barbecue of the Sons of the American Revolution.

will be held in the Chicago area, were pending Wednesday.

### Cavalcade-

(Continued From Front Page) accustom them to the surroundings. In fact, reports Haagen, they have been "put to work" along with everybody else.

The amplification system arrived Wednesday from San Antonio. Whether you're attending the about 10 days ago, but apparently over- Haagen promised. He said final scene will total up into quite He was the son of the late Mr: an impressive boom which ought

night at 7 p. m.

The Faith of Our Fathers worgraduating class at Post High ship service at the Stampede Arena School in 1918 and had been with Sunday night will feature an addthe telephone company's legal department since his graduation from dent of Baylor University at Waco. The Golden Jubilee worship ser-

Ministerial Alliance. wife. Maybelle: two sons, David of music for the event and Mrs. that time by Mrs. Post and George

a granddaughter, Susan Babb of A massed choir, composed of property, an unused plot behind Elgin; three sisters, Mrs. C. I. choir members of local churches, fences, over which to keep the

A male quartet, composed of

Rev. Edwards will give the wel-Mr. Babb was worshipful mas- come and announcements at the Basinger, Giles McCrary, K. Stokter of his Masonic lodge at Bar- beginning of the service. The Rev. er. Willard Kirkpatrick, Bill Swenrington, a past president of the Graydon Howell will bring the son, and John Lott. the offertory prayer; and the Rev. hundreds of cars expected. Funeral arrangements, which J. R. Brincefield will deliver the benediction.

holiday not only for the oldsters, will close the sewing room from but for all local youngsters as well. poon to 2 p. m. The school board is declaring the

will not resume until Tuesday. The plans for the barbecuewith enough food for 5,000 persons-are all complete, Waiter Duckworth, chairman of that event

innounced today. Johnny White's catering service of Lubbock is preparing the barbecued beef and the other food on the big menu. As explained, Duckworth, "We couldn't find enough utensils in this town to even cook

Serving is scheduled to get under way at 11:30 a. m. at Antelope stadium. People will be asked to cross the serving line at the south end of the field and then go up into the stands to eat.

This will leave the football turf clear for the barbecue entertainment which is planned, along with Jurisprudence degree from the has been arranged by the Post the welcoming of Mrs. Merriweather Post at 1:30 p.m. Awards will Georgie Willson will be director be presented to local pioneers at

Fire pits will be dug in the southeast corner of the stadium

Ten ranchers of the area, besides Mrs. Post, are contributing one brother, Jerrell Babb of Los Wilson, Jerry Hitt, Jack Lancast- beeves for the barbecue. These in-Angeles. He was an uncle of Tom er, and Robert Meisch, will sing. clude J. E. Birdwell, Spining Ranch, Jimmy Bird, Ott Nance, Sonny

> prayer, the Rev. Cecil Stowe give crowds and for parking of the The Postex Cotton Mills to en-

able its over 450 plant employees Words to the hymns will be to participate in the barbecue por-

ship programs.

Monday-Pioneer Day-will be a Monday to 3 p.m. Monday, and To Enroll in Tol.

Post merchants plan to follow and children Kee the school board is decial ing the series of the school holiday here. Classes similar closing hours so they and left Thursday for the store employees may attend the store employees may attend the Monday barbecue too.

> Tristan de Cunha is a small of Post High School group of volcanic islands in the Procter & Gamble South Atlantic, having a popula- Tulane, where he





We've Been Serving The Post Ares For The Last 16 Years And Hope To Be Serving You Many More.



# Golden Jubilee Bargain Buy

PEACHES ... 25° BISCUITS .... 11

SHORTENING .... 75°

TIDE .... 2 for 59°

4	And the second second second	
	U. S. GOOD, CHUCK, POUND ROAST	39
ı	FRYERS POUND-	
ı	BACON	\$1.3
ı	STEAKS	69
	BACON	43
п		

ASHLEYS, 46 OZ.

ADAMS, 46 OZ.

TOMATO JUICE ..

ORANGE JUICE ...

ZESTER, ASST. FLAVORS, 11

PRESERVES. 4 For

SHURFRESH, QUARTERS, IA

SHURFINE, DRIP or REGULAL

OLEO

COFFEE

IDEAL, 2 CANS

**DOG** FOOD



Sign Up Now For New Cadillac To Be Given Away Sept. 28

**FLOUR** 

MIRACLE WHIP, PINT

# SALAD DRESSING

KIMBELL, 12 OZ

# LUNCHEON MEAT

YAMS	 	 		 		. 9c
SQUASH						. 6c
GRAPES					12	1/20
CANTALOUPES			A .	• •		2 FOR 19C

CUT RITE

WHITE SWAN, 15 OZ. CAN **BLACKEYED PEAS** 

"Double Thrift Stamps Are Double Tuesday"

K&K Food

GIANT BOX

TREND

# osbyton Chiefs Antelopes' Foes For Home Opener Friday

having lost their to Ralls last Fri-

s, being dubbed Mites" because of re plagued this week injuries, which add of being light and

ming for Coaches and Al Parsons, reinjury in Monday immage session and the hospital Tuesday. lettermen, quarter-Don Norman, tackle and halfback Jerry e out of the Ralls bjuries, but are exaction Friday night. ed two bruised ribs, and Windham receivies. All three were Monday's scrimmage, e quarterback Curnd junior end Charles

be a serious blow to chances for a vic-

ad were spending the week attempting to vs in their offense and was losing to Ralls Crosbyton eleven was

O'Donnell Eagles a t in a game played unweather conditions set of the games in the Crosbyton ended in a for the Antelopes.

like Post, is pinning this season on young hey have only seven back from last year's have only seven the returning starters

start Bill Hunsucker, George Forgus, 146, at Drake, a 176-poundas an all-district selecon, will be at one with 160-pound Erwin the other. Manning the probably will be sss, 146, and Frank Gene Smith, 165, is get the call at center. a 153-pound junior, quarterback post. 142, and Dwayne 146, are expected to get nods at halfbacks, s Moore, 155, at full-

### nathy, Tulia ash Friday

football game since 1955 defeating Memphis, 20this Friday when they he field of the District athy Antelopes.

lopes flashed power Fridrubbing the Olton Musin a steady downpour Despite a slippery ball, es passed for two of

filler, the game's leaded gainer with 78 yards s, scored Abernathy's wa on a three-yard arterback Lane Tanneend Jimmy Dye with a from six yards out for ed tally, and a 16-yard halfback Jim Gragg to Gerald Watson complet-

#### Spur Bulldogs ped By Matador

Spur Bulldogs of Dislost to the Class B eleven, 13 to 7, Friday a game played at Mataso and windy weather. dogs play at Hamlin

scored first in the openbut missed the try Spur went ahead in the eter when quarterback crease placekicked the after halfback Ray stored on a four-yard

won the game in the rter when quarterback sham passed to half-Green for 15 yards and Green converted. tams played to a 13-13 tie

HEAD INTERFERENCE APOLIS-Keith Nelson of dway has a garage ed by an electronic desuldn't figure out why pened at odd times day until he noticed that at nearby Weir Cook

SECTION The Post Dispatch

Thursday, September 12, 1957

# SPORTS



ANTELOPE COACH, CAPTAINS-Coach Frank Krhut is shown mapping strategy with the Post Antelope team captains for Friday night's home opener against the Crosbyton Chiefs. From the left are: tackle Arlon Ford, tackle-fullback Sammy Martin and quarterback Noel Don Norman. All three captains are seniors.-(O. A. Madison Photo)

LONGHORNS' FOES BEAT SPRINGLAKE, 44-0

### **Highly-Ranked Lockney Faces** Stiff Test In Dimmitt Game

Longhorns of District 2-AA will head, 7-6, the Longhorns scored get a stern test Friday night when again with quarterback Bill Race they meet the Dimmitt Bobcats on bootlegging the ball across from the Lockney gridiron.

Both teams were impressive in while Dimmitt pasted the high- the touchdown. ly - regarded Springlake Wolver-

annex the District 2-AA champion- Hanst recovering the loose ball. ship, led Hale Center by only 12-7 at halftime Friday night but broke open the tight battle in the second

drove 62 yards in 15 plays to score about mid-way of the quarter with halfback Nelson Wofford cracking off tackle from one yard their season opener Friday night, out. Johnny Hanst's conversion attempt was blocked.

#### Floydada Whirlwinds expected to make it two Play Next At Olton

The Floydada Whirlwinds, who defeated Wellington, 12 to 6, Friday, journey to Olton Friday in an attempt to saddle the Mustangs with their second consecutive defeat by a District 2-AA team. Ab- touchdown defeat on the Plains ernathy turned the trick in a eleven. Billy Tomlinson scored season opener, 19-0.

A high wind blew throughout the Calloway ran the extra point. Floydada-Wellington contest.

After the visiting Skyrockets took a 6-0 lead, Floydada scored in the third quarter when halfback vest, Southland Grain Company Frank Potts went over from four has added 100-car storage space Potts going over from the one-yard who is back as manager of the half the plant's 28 employees came

The highly-ranked Lockney. After Hale Center had gone a-

the five-yard stripe. The Longhorns took the secon opening victories Friday. Lockney, half kickoff and scored in 11 facing stiffer competition in Hale plays, with Jerry Williams going Center, won by a score of 32 to 14 yards through the middle for

Race scored again on another keeper, and a blocked punt led to Lockney, pre-season favorites to the final Lockney touchdown, with Lockney made 28 first downs to only seven for Hale Center.

#### Tahoka Bulldogs Play Denver City Friday

The District 2-AA Tahoka Bulldogs, conquerors of Plains, 7-0, in stay home this Friday to play the

Denver City, which plays host to the Post Antelopes next week, ran roughshod over Sudan, 33 to 7, in their season opener. The game, played at Denver City, was called in the third quarter because of rain and gusty winds.

Tahoka scored on the first play after the kickoff to pin the onefrom the two-yard line and Weldon

ADDS STORAGE SPACE

In preparation for the mile harcompany this season.

#### Game Statistics

POST First Downs Net Yds. Rushing Passes Attempted Passes Completed Had Intercepted Yds. Passing Punts Lost Fumbles Penalties 3 for 211/2

### **Slaton Tigers Play** Seagraves Friday

The Slaton Tigers, who threw a Friday before finally succumbing, their inexperience," they said. 26 to 13, stay at home this Friday to do battle with the Class A Seagraves eleven.

The District 2-AA Slaton was ahead of mighty Canyon, 13-12, before the home team closed with a rush to score two touchdowns in the final quarter.

Coach Leonard Ehrler's Tigers opened scoring in the first quart-Denver City Mustangs of District er when halfback Rod Fulcher scampered nine yards. Canyon tied it in the second quarter, but Slaton went ahead again in the same period when quarterback Doug Corley passed to Pat Adamek 37 yards for a touchdown. Dale Gordon plunged for the extra point.

#### BIG FAMILY

LORING, Ont .- Two kittens weren't enough for Debbie, pet cat owned by Sandra Bain of this North Bay district community. Debbie has adopted eight baby black rabbits.

NEW REASON

BARNWELL, S. C .- A Barnwell out. Then, the Whirlwinds in its grain bin, according to garment plant had to knock off down with the mumps

# 1907 Golden Jubilee Edition 1957 Post Takes Early 7-0 Lead, But Loses To Jackrabbits, 13-7, In First Game

as' smallest Class AA teams, scor- makes the stop. ed on the last play of the first RALLS-A fumbled lateral is re- RALLS-Polk stops Boydstun af- down on the 45 as the quarter erging with a 13-7 decision.

1956 season opener.

of the Post eleven which finally swung the margin of victory toward the Ralls side of the field. The Jackrabbits scored their first touchdown in the third quarter when 171-pound halfback Dwayne Slator went around Post's right end on a reverse to score from 34 yards out. Charles Morris spiked halfback James Boydstun's attempt to score the extra point on an end run, and the Antelopes still held a 7-6 lead, Morris having place-kicked the extra point following Noel Don Norman's second period touchdown on a two-yard quarterback sneak.

The Ralls eleven scored again early in the fourth quarter at the tail-end of an 80-yard drive. Two long runs by Slator and fullback Ocie Forbes had carried to the Post two-yard line, from where Forbes bucked across. Boydstun place-kicked the extra point.

Time ran out with the Antelopes in Jackrabbit territory following a drive from the 11-yard line.

It was not until the Jackrabbits quit plugging at the solid middle of the Antelope line and started sweeping the ends that they drove into scoring territory. Slator's run on the first Jackrabbit touchdown caught the Post defenders flatfooted, with not a hand being laid RALLS on the ball carrier.

Breaks were about even, with Post recovering three Jackrabbit fumbles and the Ralls eleven intercepting two Post passes.

The game was played in a high wind from the north. There was only one punt in the entire contest, Post tackle Sammy Martin getting off a 43-yard first quarter boot with the wind at his back. Fourth-down gambles were frequent on the wind-swept field.

Coaches Krhut and Parsons expressed themselves as "well pleased" with their team's performance against a heavier and more experienced eleven. "Our boys made lots of mistakes, most of which scare into the Canyon Eagles last had been expected considering sneak. Morris kicks the extra point

> First Quarter Post wins the toss and elects to defend the north goal with a strong wind at their backs.

Ralls receives, Noel Don Norman's kick going to the 20 from where it is returned by David Wheeler to the 30, Charles Morris making the stop.

RALLS-Ocie Forbes plows center for 6, Sammy Martin tackling. Forbes, in two more tries, gets to the 42 for a first down. James Boydstun gets 5 at the left side, and Dwayne Slator picks up 3 more at the other side. Boydstun plows the middle for 3 and a first down on the Antelope 46. Forbes breaks through the middle for 9, then hits the right side for 1 and a first down on the 36. Slator and Forbes get 3 in two tries as the Antelope forward wall stiffens. Boydstun goes for 4 more, but Forbes gets only 1 and the ball goes to the Antelopes on their 27.

POST-Jerry Windham gets a yard at center, and Richard Simp son gains another yard at the left side. Don Greer plows for 3, and won it in the final quarter, with Jesse E. Bailey of Paris, Tex., operations temporarily when about Martin drops back from his tackle position to punt to the Ralls 25 Wheeler returns the kick to the

MALLORY

JARMAN

We've Been In Business

In Post

Since 1919-

Featuring Nationally Advertised

Lines of Men's and Boys' Wear.

Come in and see our new Fall stock

Hundley's

Men's & Boy's Wear

half to take a 7-0 lead at Ralls covered for no gain, and Slator ter a yard pickup, but Forbes ends. Friday night, but couldn't hold on, hits the right side for 4. Ronnie plows center for 4. Williams and with the Class A Jackrabbits em- Polk and Greer tackling. Boydstun Martin stop line play after one-Heavily outweighed, as they will tackling. Forbes goes for 13, on left side for 8 and a first down 46, and Forbes cracks center for be, in all their games this season, nice faking, to the Post 46, where on the 31, Ford making the stop. 3 and a first down on the 43, Slator the Antelopes of Coaches Frank it's a first down. In three tries, Williams, in a nice play, stops gets loose on a reverse to the 23 Krhut and Al Parsons gave a good Forbes and Boydstun make only Forbes for 3-yard loss, but Slator for another first down, Windham account of themselves against a 6 yards, with Polk, Greer, circles left end on a reverse for making the stop. Forbes zigzags team they defeated, 6-0, in the Mike Ray, Arlon Ford, Leland Ed- a Jackrabbit touchdown. Boydstun for 21 more and another first down It was inexperience on the part in fine defensive jobs. Forbes tries is stopped short by Morris, and but Slator is thrown back for yard again, missing a first down by it's 7-6 in Post's favor. inches, and it's Post's ball on their

> POST-Norman sweeps left end on a keeper for 12 yards and a first down as the quarter ends. Second Quarter

POST-Windham gains 9 through the line, and Norman pulls a quarterback sneak for 4 more and a first down on the Ralls 39. Greer and Simpson get only 2 yards in two tries, and Windham gains 3 at center. Norman goes for 2 on a keeper, but Ralls takes over on downs on their 32.

RALLS-Forbes goes for 12 before Windham stops him, and it's a first down on the Jackrabbit 44. Forbes and Boydstun plow center for 5, and Forbes takes a pitchout for 10 more and a first down on the Antelope 40.

POST-Simpson fails to gain at center, and Norman's jump pass to Morris falls incomplete. Forrest Claborn replaces Simpson in the Post line-up. Windham gains 5. with Ralls declining a backfieldin-motion penalty. Norman gets only 2 on a keeper, and the ball goes over on the Ralls 48.

RALLS-Martin recovers a fumble on the Jackrabbit 44, and the Antelopes are back in business.

POST-Norman fails to connect with Morris on jump pass, and Post is penalized 5 for being offside. Norman hits Morris with pass and the Antelope end gets to the 29 for a first down. Claborn gets through the left side of the line for 9, and Norman plows for 6 and a first down on the 13. The Antelopes are penalized 5 for taking too much time, and Windham gets 2 of it back at center. Norman's jump pass to Morris is good fr 6 yards, and the Post quarterback circles left end to the 3 on a keeper for an Antelope first down. Ralls is penalized to the 11/2 yard line for offside, and Norman scores Post's first touchdown and Post leads, 7-0, as the first

#### Third Quarter

short kick on his 32 and getting back 4 yards to the 36.

POST-Claborn gets 2 at the line and Windham circles left end for more. Windham, in two tries, falls short of a first down by in

gains 4 on a pitchout, with Morris yard gain, but Forbes cracks the piete to Terry Morris on the Post wards and Billy Williams turning tries end for the extra point, but on the 2. Forbes gets 1 at center,

kickoff 5 yards from the 31 to the down, and Boydstun boots the ex-

POST - Slator intercepts Nor- ahead, 13-7. man's long pass on the Ralls 35 and gets back to the 49.

RALLS-The Antelopes are pen- the 11. alized 5 for delay of game. Wheeler goes for 4 on a quarterback line, but Ralls is penalized 5 for sneak, then pulls the same play for 3 more and a first down on penalty for taking too much time, the 39. Polk recovers Forbes fumble on the Antelope 42.

side. Slator takes lateral and races 2 more as the game ends.

RALLS - Wheeler passes com loss. Forbes knifes through the Post receives, Martin returning right side of his line for a touchtra point to put the Jackrabbits

> Norman takes kickoff across his goal line and comes back out to

POST-Windham gets 1 at the being offside. Post draws a 5-yard and the ball is back on the II. Three running plays by Windham POST-Norman goes for 2 on a and Norman take the ball to the keeper and Windham gains 1 on 23 for a first down. Norman goes wide end run. Edwin Moore inter- for 5 more on a keeper, and Marcepts Nrman's pass on Ralls 32 tin gets 2 at left end, then 3 more and gets back 22 yards to the Post for a first down on the 33. Mar-The ball is called back and tin and Norman gain 11 to the 44 the Jackrabbits draw a 15-yard on three more caries, and it's anpenalty for clipping, setting the other first down. Norman's jump pass to Morris connects on the RALLS-Slator fails to gain at Ralls 45 and it's first down for center, and Polk and Ford stop Post. Martin goes for 3 with a Boydstun after a yard at the left pitchout, and a try at center gets

# WHEN YOU BUY A TV SET Or ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE,

Remember To Buy Where You Can Get Service If Something Goes Wrong.

We Not Only SELL TV's and Appliances, But We SERVICE Them, Too.

> APPLIANCE SALES AND SERVICE IS OUR BUSINESS-NOT A SIDELINE

### TV - APPLIANCE CENTER

Hank Huntley

Phone 316

Ed Sawyers



R. E. Cox, left, is shown in an early-day lumber yard scene.

WE'VE BEEN HERE A LONG TIME, TOO - YOUR LUM-BER DEALER IN POST AND GARZA COUNTY FOR 40 YEARS.

R. E. Cox Lumber Co.

# We've Lived In And Around Post For 40

We're The First Man To Put in An Independent Service Station In Post-Six Years Ago. We'll Appreciate Your Business

Caylor's Service Station

**DEWITT CAYLOR** 

TOM SAWYER

# Pioneer West Texas Resident Recalls Early-Day Happenings

As a child of eight, she came would be combread. West, Mrs. Bouchier was married the company left.

Colorado City was a rise of the about eight hours to send for the Colorado River near home. Houses doctor and have him return. Once, especially impressive to the little in, complaining that something girl was a plano, floating along was biting him. She removed his

the railroad came in. It was a very new town; every building housed a saloon. Girls were strict- doctor asked. ly trained to turn their heads as they passed the swinging doors.

At 83, Mrs. Bouchier can still den. remember the anomalous population of Colorado City-many extremely cultured and well-educated people on the one hand and the wildest sort of wild west riffraff on the other. She recalls one young man who rode his beautiful black horse into a saloon. The bartender or someone shot the horse and let the young man go otherwise unpunished.

When she was a young lady, she remembers a rich rancher riding drunkenly through town, sowing dollar bills broadcast. Colorado City was the largest town west of Fort Worth and its citizenry included many well-to-do and welleducated people from Texas and other states. Three young men came out from Virginia and bought a ranch, bringing a Negro along as cook. Negroes were oddities in this part of the West. This man became so homesick that he made up a song about longing to hear the birds singing in the trees surrounding his old Savannah home, which was taken up and sung by the cowboys around.

Indian raids were still being heard of in the Garza area when Mrs. Bouchier first came to West Texas. A man named Turk Beal had an ox and wagons and freighted things into this section. There was no Lubbock, then.

The late Mr. Bouchier came to Colorado City in 1883, Eleven years later, the two met and were married. Mr. Bouchier at first worked for the Nave-McCord Cattle Company on the Square and Circle (now U Lazy S) ranch. Later he had ranches of his own, owning one at Fort Stockton which he sold soon after he married.

The couple at first lived in Colorado City. In 1900 they took up land in Borden County, moving to know what to expect of ranch life in Borden County, so when her husband sent the wagons for their household goods, she loaded everything including silver spoons, carpets and even the bath tub up to move to the ranch.

For years, water had to be hauled to pour in the bathtub and all four boys, Van Tuyl, Tom. A. W. Jr., and Phil, were bathed at once. It was never possible to get a satisfactory well on the ranch, Mrs. Bouchier says.

was no religious life, says Mrs. Bouchier, "except what you made had passed and most of the families who moved near the Bouc-

their home section, but the two older boys rode seven miles horseback to school for a long time. School sessions lasted about three months, then the children were taught at home. Sometimes a gave out, with the five extrus to able them to join Rogers who is school in one area would run three months, then the teacher and some of the pupils would move to another building and have school three more months.

During the summers, social life consisted of an occasional fish fry or picnic. Spring and fall roundups were the most important social events. The range had been open so long that many of the cattle were mixed in different herds, so each ranch had its roundup at a different time and sent men to work their neighbors' roundaps. The women would get together and cook a big meal for the working

One facet of ranch life that Mrs. Bouchier recalls is that no guest was ever turned away. Blizzards used to be terrible, she says, and one night three young men whom they knew, rode up to their house

and Other Cowpeas See Us For Details.

Among her early recollections of later practiced in Post). It took president, clothing to find big lumps all over Mrs. Bouchier's family came to his body She sent for the doctor. Colorado City in 1882, a year after Hours later, he came and examined the child

"Why, yes," replied Mrs. Bouc-

"Well, try to keep your boy ajust eaten too many onions."

Another time, a man came by ceeding in getting a truant officer. late one evening in a cotton wagon, Toddies and mustard plasters were next day the main remedies of the day, so

with toddies and blistered his side meet, with mustard plasters. Part of the time he was out of his head. About the third day, his wife was sent for and decided he was able to go to Tahoka to the doctor. He was put in a hack and driven over

The doctor examined this man and told him he had had appendicitis, his appendix had burst and he was now getting well-to go

on home. Another me, a strange couple came to the house and the man was very ill. None of them knew what was wrong with him, so the to go for the doctor. When he came, he found that the man's shoulder was out of place. Operating table was the Bouchier floor. the patient was stretched out on the carpet, Mr. Bouchier held one back into place.

The boys were growing older When Mrs. Bouchier's youngest to send them to Georgia Tech, headthe family stayed on the ranch, strong bank, she remembers. About this time, a fever struck all the cattle and they died.

the family moved into Post, where is a fascinating conversationalist the schools were good enugh for So many people saw her old-fashall the boys to attend. This was loned dress exhibited at an old-During the first five years, there in 1912. Prior to this, they had timers reunion several years ago, week, with Mr. Bouchier staying calls for old clothes during the at home." The Four Section Act on the ranch and the rest of the Jubilee preparations. family coming for weekends during the school term.

children, so for awhile there were buy supplies. Soon, two strangers didn't bring to Post 50 years ago. came along. About this time a blig-Finally a school was built. Later sard and snow storm struck. The a school was built on a corner of family was doubled because the five outsiders were snowed in for

three days. combread and since it was time Floyd, while they await the issufor us to go for supplies, our flour ance of passports which will enfeed," Mrs. Bouchier remembers, employed in Trinidad

a relative late-comer to Post it- the biscuits we were having for rent-Teacher Association, was orself, grew up in and with this supper, because that was the last ganized here that fall. Mrs. Bouchof the flour, and our next bread ier was chosen vice president. The next year she was elected to Colorado City from Bandera The travelers had expected to president, a post she held by elec-County. Her father had died in camp out, so happened to have a tion for nine years. The tenth year, South Texas and her mother's peo- sack of flour in their hack. Mrs. she did not want to be president. were ranching three miles Bouchier continued to serve bis- but was named vice president. from Colorado City, so they moved cuits until the weather cleared and President was the wife of the mill manager. They moved just before and the mother of four sons be- Dr. Browning was the nearest school started, putting Mrs. Bouchfore she moved to Post in 1913. doctor to the Bouchier ranch. (He lier into her tenth year as P-TA

Among the accomplishments of the P-TA during Mrs. Bouchier's were washed down the river, but one of Mrs. Bouchier's boys came tenure was the substitution of indoor fountains for drinking cups and a water barrel in the old rock school. The women of the P-TA agitated for indoor toilets and finally got them in the old building. By this time, the brick school had "Do you have any onions?" the been built and it contained indoor fountains and toilets.

The P-TA bought curtains for hier, "right out there in the gar- the stage and bought a piano for the school. For the first county meet held in Post, they served a Mr. and Mrs. Jim Barron. way from them," advised the doc- barbecue to the participants. One "Nothing has bitten him, he's of the things that Mrs. Bouchier felt did the most good was suc-

Many children reused to go to returning home the gin at Flu-school and just played in the vanna. Mrs. Bouchier went to the streets, she remembers. Mrs. Mcdoor and called to him to get down Coach, mother of Mrs. J. A. Staland come in but he told her he lings, was appointed truant offiwas sick and could not get out of cer. When a child was absent from the wagon. Mr. Bouchier came and school, she went to the parents helped him out. They put a sheet and offered to take them to court over their living room sofa and if they did not see that their quickly lay the man down there. son or daughter was in class the

Although the new high school a P-TA worker, Mrs. Bouchier re- Freddie of Post. He was in too much pain to calls that it was constructed to move and begged to be left on comply with new state school laws ed relatives in Slaton one day last the sofa. Mrs. Bouchier plied him which the old building did not week.

> very little about the brick yard A. L. Moss of Lamesa. that once operated in Post. Mr. Post had planned to make Post visited Sunday in the home of Mrs. City an industrial town, so he explored every possibility. Local maerial was not suitable for making brick, Mrs. Bouchier was told, but would have done for making dishes. Before the plant could be converted, Mr. Post died and all plans were dropped.

Mr. Post planted miles of trees, she remembers. There were trees on every street and water tanks hired man was put on horseback pulled by horses were taken around to water them. A nursery was maintained west of town and those who wanted trees could go there and get them. When the Bouchiers purchased the house where she now lives, the boys got arm, the hired man held his feet some black locusts and set out and the doctor jerked the shoulder near the house. The trees are still providing shade.

Block 97. Mrs. Bouchier did not and the older ones had been sent son, Phil, graduated from high off to school in Fort Worth for school, he went into the second or two or three years. The plan was State Bank here with W. O. Steed by a boyhood friend of Mr. in this bank. During the depres-Bouchier's, and send the younger sion, it consolidated with the other boys to the country schools while bank here so Post could have one

Mrs. Bouchier has been active since she has lived in Post. Her Mr. Bouchier sold the ranch and sense of humor is keen and she lived in Fluvanna through the that she has been swamped with

"I do keep my things," says Mrs. Bouchier, "but people must hiers were families with small on the way to Colorado City to think I don't have a thing that I

#### AWAITING PASSPORTS

Mrs. Weldon Rogers and sons of Odessa are visiting in the home "Mr. Houchier would not eat of her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Guy

# SEE YOU FELLOWS **NEXT WEDNESDAY**

LET US SHAVE OFF YOUR JUBILEE BEARDS

We've been cutting hair and shaving Post Residents for 20 years - and never have we seen such an accumulated demand for our services as new.

L. H. INGRAM

INGRAM BARBER SHOP



POST CITY GATEWAY - Post, whose slogan is "Gateway to the Great South Plains," long has been associated with gates. In the city's early days, this gateway stood inst east of the present city limits on what is now U. S. Highway 380.

Mr. and Mrs. G. C. Custer vis-

ited relatives in Spur last Sunday.

MRS. WILL TEAFF, CORRESPONDENT

### **Plainview Minister Preaches At Baptist Church In Close City**

The Rev. Bert Glasscock of B. Childs of Grassland. Plainview preached at the morning Harry Smith left Sunday mornand evening services at the Bap- ing for Brownwood where he will tist Church here Sunday and was enroll in Howard Payne College. a luncheon guest in the home of

Mr. and Mrs. A. O. Rosenbaum and Imogene visited in Snyder Sunday with the Paul Foster fam-

Mr. and Mrs. Barnie Jones and children were dinner guest in the E. Z. Jones home Sunday Mrs. James Allison and daugh-

ter, Kathy, of Abilene visited in Guy Shults home over the weekend and attended services at the Baptist Church here.

Visitors in the Will Teaff home Sunday were Mr. and Mrs. Milton Bayer and children of Lubbock, they began treating this man with was built long after her time as and Mrs. Delbert Cockrell and Craig and Alan Stotts of Lubbock

Mr. and Mrs. G. C. Custer visit-

Visitors in the A. O. Rosenbaum Mrs. Bouchier can remember home last week were Mr. and Mrs.

Mrs. W. H. Childs and daughter

of the Teaffs, Mr. and Mrs. O. J. Watson, who lives near Gouldbusk. Mrs. Teaff remained for a longer

The W. M. U. met Tuesday in the home of Mrs. Thurman Maddox for a day of prayer under the leadership of Mrs. Jim Barron.

morning. They visited a daughter

day night.

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Craig are Mrs. Will Teaff and son, Roy, vacationing in New Mexico. went to Coleman County Monday

### MR. FARMER-

We are glad to announce we are open and ready to receiv your mile grain in either small or large quantities. We also have loan space available. We will gladly test your grain free.

JESSE E. BAILEY, Manager

SOUTHLAND GRAIN COMPANY

Southland, Texas "THE FRIENDLY PLACE TO TRADE" We're Open Early and Late

Mrs. Eldon Roberts and daughters, Gay and Kay, of Abilene visited in the Will Teaff home Thurs-

# 17 Years

For the Las

Stephens Rites Are Conducted

Funeral services for Urias Jas- were Elmer On per Stephens, 73, a resident of Cowdrey, Alfred of Garza County since 1915, were con-

ducted at 3 p.m. Friday in the delario Quinonez,

The Rev. Roy Shahan officiated Ben Brewer and M

at the services. Burial was in Ter- ton, will judge the

race Cemetery under direction of at the Floyd Con

Mason Funeral Home. Palibearers week,

Mr. Stephens died last Thursday in a Colorado City convalescent home where he had been for the last 14 months. He was born Feb.

He is survived by one brother.

18, 1884, at De Leon.

J. W. Stephens of Post.

We've Been Serving POST MOTORISTS

# "Across the Tracks"

We Appreciate Your Business

And Wish You All

A HAPPY GOLDEN JUBILEE.

Hans Hudman

# **Hudman Service Stati**

Phone 232-J



Or better still: fill your ear's fuel

Today - sure.

Listen closely to the commercials

on Humble's radio broadcasts and tank with a Humble gasoline and live telecasts of football games. Tune see for yourself why Humble gas-

in Humble's weekly TV program, olines are famous for performance.

for performance . . . under your neighbor's Humble sign

Stop for service . . . and a gasoline that's famous

e as president and Bry- bration ball committee. the active Post

scheon meetings each the last six weeks as George Soto.

John Hop-

Golden Julius by Mayor tee; and Walter B. Holland, cele-

this division are the following com-

Ticket Committee: Ira Green-

Queens Contest Committee: Ryla

Lott, chairman, Mrs. Carl Webb,

Mrs. Giles McCrary, Mrs. Phil

Bouchier, Mrs. Bryan Williams, Mrs. Jess Cornell, Mrs. David

Newby, Mrs. Irby Metcalf, and

Cashiers and Gates committee:

E. R. (Buster) Moreland is

The committees in this division

Scenario and title committee:

Mrs. William Kirkpatrick, chair-

bell, Mrs. Winnie Tuffing, Mrs.

E. A. Warren, and Mrs. George

Properties com mittee: Paul

Simpson, chairman, Bailey Mats-

Special music committee: Mrs.

Cast committee: Glenn Whitten-

berg, chairman, Georgie Willson,

Mrs. G. E. Fleming, Bob Meisch,

Ellis Mills, and Mrs. Betty Scott.

Construction committee: Edsel

Cross, chairman, Preston Mathis,

Ed Dye, Malcolm Bull, Dee Caffey,

Costumes and Make-up commit-

tee: Mrs. Malcolm Bull, chair-

man, Mrs. Ralph Kirkpatrick, 14rs.

George Miller, Mrs. C. H. Hartel,

Mrs. Elton Mathis, Mrs. Bob Col-

Heading up the publicity division

is Jim Cornish. His committees

Press release committee: Charlie Didway, chairman, Barbara Wheatley, and Mrs. Claudine Mich-

Radio and TV Committee: Harry

Distributive committee: Leo Acker, chairman, Max Gordon, Coon-

Speakers committee: Chant Lee, chairman, Glenn Whittenberg, Lewis Herron, Jessie Pierce, Pat

Walker, the Rev. Clinton Edwards

R. J. (Rube) Jennings is chair-

man of the hospitality division. Un-

der this division are the following

Pioneer recognition committee:

George Samson, chairman, Mar-

shall Mason, Doug Morrell, Tom

Bouchier, Dr. D. C. Williams, Dick

Dignitaries and Guests commit-

tee: George Samson, chairman, Monta Moore, Powell Shytles, Dr.

A. C. Surman, Mrs. James Minor,

Official entertainment committee: Mrs. Nell McCrary, chairman,

Mrs. Tom Bouchier, Mrs. D. C.

Williams, and Mrs. Marshall Ma-

Housing committee: Mrs. Pat

Walker, chairman, Mrs. R. J. Jen-

nings, Tom Power, and Carl Rains. Irby Metcalf is chairman of the

special events division. Committees in this division include:

tee: Powell Shytles, chairman.

Chant Lee, chairman.

Wood, and C. I. Dickinson.

and Mrs. A. C. Surman.

lier, and Mrs. V. L. Peel.

Porter, chairman.

and Raul Solis.

ey Hartel, and Leo Cobb.

and William Robinson.

Cockrell.

chairman of the all-i mportant

field, chairman.

Miss Margaret Welborn. Irene Rodgers and Walter Duck-Commerce head, as worth are the co-chairmen of the big promotional division. Harold Lucas, chairman.

an effective In this division are the following

Brothers of the Brush Commit- Spectacle Division. Madge Webb as sec- tee: Oscar Garner, chairman, Carl Lynn Duncan as trea- Rains, Al Norris, Matt Stelzer, include Weaver Moreman, Hank Huntley, en and division heads Le Roy Demming, Jack Kirkpatration have been hold- rick, Carl Cederholm, A. E. Floyd, man, Mrs. A. C. Surman, Mrs. Howard E. Sprayberry, and C. D. Morrel, Mrs. J. D. McCamp-

Jubilee Belles Committee: Winnie Tuffing, chairman, Mary Samson. ommittee chairmen Cross, Skeeter Justice, Pearl Nanfireworks commit- ce, Joy Parker, Lois Williams, Giles McCrary, un Nita Burress, Bibb Benson, Doll ler, Luther Bilberry, Garland Daitter: Willard Haire, Theresa Martin, and Helen vies, Manus Samples, and Ralph

Tom Power, chairman, Mrs. Boo historical mittee: Punk Peel, chairman. Harold Voss is chairman of the Olson, Mrs. Shelley Camp, Mrs.

Spectacle Ticket Division. Under Warren Yancey, and Mrs. Jack



PLAQUE PRESENTATION - In appreciation for the C. W. Post Memorial Scout Camp here, a plaque was presented Mrs. Marjorie Merriweather Post in New York City on behalf of the South Plains Council, Boy Scouts of America. The presentation was made by John W. Thomas of Ralls, executive board member, during the visit of the Jamboree delegation to New York City. The citation read as follows: "A testimonial of sincere appreclation presented to Mrs. Marjorie Merriweather Post for the unselfish gift of the C. W. Post Memorial Scout Camp near Post, Texas. Through this camp, Boy Scouts of the South Plains Council have for over thirty years enjoyed the outdoor experience of Scouting and have benefited in great measure from the citizenship training which has been given them. This grateful acknowledgement is made of the contribution which the C. W. Post Memorial Scout Camp has made and will make in the development of character in the boys



### MA and PA

While You're All Togged and Bearded out for POST'S GOLDEN JUBILEE, tforget to Have an Old Fashion PORTRAIT MADE hen You'll Always Remember.

JUBILEE SPECIAL

Photographic Arts

Who Live In It

ORK TOGETHER TO MAKE IT SO.

will be a wonderful celebration.

#### FROM SNYDER

Mr. and Mrs. T. B. Scrivner of Snyder spent Sunday in the home of their son and family, Mr. and Mrs. Lowell Scrivner and Larry

Mr. and Mrs. V. Greenfield of Lubbock were Sunday guests of his brother and sister-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. Ira Greenfield.

The Bottomless Lakes in New Mexico were given their names by cowboys who were unable to touch bottom with weighted lariats. Mo dern sounding techniques have established the lakebeds to be from 40 to 600 feet below the surface.

#### FROM LUBBOCK

READ THE JUBILEE EDITION

#### The Post Dispatch Thursday, Sept. 12, 1957

Lt. and Mrs. William Bean of Rev. and Mrs. Cecil Stowe, over Mr. and Mrs. James Elliott Tay- the weekend and took their child-

Miss LaRue Stevens, daughter of children joined his brother and cher. Mr. and Mrs. Roy Stevens, left family, Mr. and Mrs. Merrell Har-Snyder last week where she per and children of Lubbock, at will teach in the public school Mackenzie Park in Lubbock Sunday for a family picnic

Mr. and Mrs. W. R. Bennett Austin visited his parents, the and daughter, Patricia, and Mr. and Mrs. O. V. McMahon visited Sunday in the home of Mrs. Mclor and sons, Jimmy and Kelly, ren home with them. The children Mahon's sister, Mrs. Calvin Tomof Lubbock were weekend guests had been visiting in the Stowe me of Bovina. Also visiting were Mrs. Z. P. Lusk and Raymond Red of Lorenzo. Mr. and Mrs. Bennett went to Clovis later in the day Mr. and Mrs. Leo Cobb and to visit a friend, Mrs. H. O. Bel-

> KNOW THE HISTORY OF POST-READ THE DISPATCH

We Will Be Having Lots Of Fun, But "REMEMBER NOW THY CREATOR"



GUESTS FROM HAMLIN

Mr. and Mrs. Isaac Brown had

as Sunday visitors his cousin, Ar-

VISIT KIRKPATRICKS

TEACHING IN SNYDER

in the home of Mr. and Mrs. Jack home for several weeks.

zie Brown, and family.

**Attend** FAITH OF OUR FATHERS

UNION SERVICE

Sunday, 8 p.m.

Post Stampede Arena

Hear Dr. W. R. WHITE, President Of Baylor University, Bring A SPIRITUAL MESSAGE TO OUR GOLDEN JUBILEE

SPONSORED BY

**Post Ministerial Alliance** 

# IN COLORADO - Dale Edmunds of Post Route 2 will complete Check the Score ...

basic training at Camp Carson, Colo., on Sept. 20. The son of Mr. and Mrs. M. C. Edmunds, Dale is a 1957 grduate of Southland High School.

#### VISIT RELATIVES

Merchants promotion commit-Mr. and Mrs. Boy Hart and children visited relatives in Sny-Historical windows committee: der this weekend. Sunday they Parade committee: Tom Power, spent the day with Mr. and Mrs. chairman, Lynn Duncan, Leo Ack-Elwood Byrd at the Spires Ranch near Clairemont.

#### UNDERGOES SURGERY

Wallace Simpson underwent surgery at Young's Medical Center Hospital in Sweetwater Monday morning. The doctors report that his condition is good and he is expected to remain there for a

Henry Cabot Lodge, United States Ambassador to the United Nations, was the first member to leave the United States Senate for military service since the Civil

The Louisiana Purchase was a tract of a million square miles of land which the United States bought for 15 million dollars from France in 1803.

A tree growing in the open is more likely to be hit by lightning than one in a forest.

er, S. E. Camp, George Samson. Bryan J. Williams, Pat Walker, Keith Kemp, and Bob Meisch. Music Committee: Bob Meisch, chairman.

Sunday religious service commitee: W. L. Porterfield, chairman, Cecil Stowe, and Roy Shahan.

Announcement-

I Am Graduate Figure Analyst And Bonded Counselor For

MRS. J. E. PARKER Phone 28



take a close look at an Oldsmobile "88" ...

the Rocket that's easily within your reach!

BEFORE you buy any new car,

AFTER you check the "88" feature for feature . . . you'll discover more luxury . . . more comfort and safety ... more power for your money! Now's the smart time to get out of the ordinary ... Into an Olds! Remember ... there's a Rocket for every pocket!

Coming Soon! "THE BIG RECORD", Starring PATTI PAGE! Every Week on CBS-TV!

#### STAUFFER HOME REDUCING PLAN The Flower Shop Gaives you more! CALL FOR FREE DEMONSTRATION CHANT and RUTH LEE SEE YOUR AUTHORIZED OLDSMOBILE QUALITY DEALER NOW!

# CALL US FOR OUR al and Rose Casteel

ne Growth Of A Town

-Depends Upon the People

ost Has A Rich, Historic Past

We are preparing to celebrate our Golden Jubilee.

But when it is over next Tuesday, let's quit looking

ck-and concentrate on looking forward into the fu-

AN EVEN BRIGHTER FUTURE IF WE

# Congratulations

### POST ON YOUR 50th ANNIVERSARY

We are so blessed to have such a wonderful community. The Lord has been so very good to us May His Guiding Light ever shine on the path of our future and guide us onward as He has in the past. We are so grateful for His Guidance And so proud to Call

# POST OUR HOME WILSON BROTHERS

BUMPER TO BUMPER SERVICE We Give S & H Green Stamps

General Oil Field Construction and Welding

24 HOUR WRECKER SERVICE

Day 155-W

-PHONE-

Night 286-J

# FOR OLD TIME'S SAKE

Let us say that we are OLD TIMEY enough to have ready for you MOST of the old timey things you need in these MODERN days.

We do have WAGON BOWS and old time CHURNS and CROCK JARS if you want them, BUT we also carry the IN-Between items as well as MODERN things you may need.

We like to REMEMBER the OLD TIMES for the sake of memory but we are glad to live in MODERN TIMES and just remember the OLD.

NOW we can let you have an old glass lamp or lantern but we had rather let you have a light fixture or gas lantern.

OLD TIME or MODERN - Remember TRY US EVERY TIME.

# Short Hardware



### **New Minister For Church Of Christ**

Ronnie Parker will assume the ministry of the Post Church of Christ at services Sunday, replacing Otis Proffitt, who had been minister of the church for more

than three years. Parker, who is 24 years old, was born in Memphis, Tex. He was graduated from Abilene High School in 1951, and received his B. S. degree in Bible from Abilene Christian College in 1955. During his senior year at the college, he preached for the church in Gail, and upon graduation moved to Whitharral, where he has worked for two years and three months.

The new minister was married to June Small on Aug. 7, 1953. They have two children, three-

#### Bulletins Give Tips On Reducing Kitchen Work

work-and, in many cases, their dislike is justified. Kitchen work, with its reaching, bending and moving from place to place, can be rather tiring and unpleasant.

of time and energy.

tions of the Texas Agricultural Extension Service-MP-209, "Kitchen Storage Devices You Can Make" and L-348, "Arrange Your Kitchen for Convenience and Comfort"give many labor and time-saving tips. Arrangement suggestions and simple storage devices that can be constructed at home with little cost and effort are discussed. Diagrams and illustrations are also given.

These publications are available from local county home demonstration agents or from the Agricultural Information Office, Col-

HAS TONSILLECTOMY

Mrs. H. W. Schmidt, underwent a tonsillectomy in Slaton Mercy Hospital Tuesday morning. He is a student at Texas Tech in Lub-

# year-old Dawn and one-year-old

Many housewives dislike kitchen

But why not rearrange that kitchen and make it a place of convenience? Why not add a few shelves and storage devices? Convenient storage can save you lots

Two recently released publica-

lege Station, Tex.

John Schmidt, son of Mr. and

# Be Sure And Have A Wonderful Time This Weekend At The Golden Jubilee

WE'VE BEEN SELLING NEW CARS HERE IN POST FOR THE LAST 11 YEARS.

We Also Have A Modern Service Department

YOUR MERCURY DEALER

# torie Motor Co.

Walter B. Holland

S. C. Storie, Jr.

# **Schedule Of Events** Golden Jubilee

8 p.m. - Jubiles street dance, East Main St.; round and square dancing.

10 p.m. - Presentation of Jubilee Queen, Duchess of Garza County and their courts.

> SATURDAY, SEPT. 14 "PARADE DAY"

9 a.m. to 5 p.m. - Registration of visitors at Hospitality Center, Garza Theater building.

12 o'clock noon - Lunch and reception for visiting dignitaries

3 p.m. - Mammoth Jubilee parade, Main St.

8 p.m. - Rodeo arena; first performance of the "Caprock Cavalcade," a tremendous pageant-spectacle with 350 actors depicting the highlights of Post City and Garza County; coronation of the Jubilee Queen.

9:30 p.m. - Huge ground and aerial fireworks display at rodeo arena.

9:45 p.m. - Dance at rodeo arena dance slab; music by the Western Swing Kings.

#### SUNDAY, SEPT. 15 "FAITH OF OUR FATHERS DAY"

11:59 a.m. - Lubbock depot, welcome to Mrs. Merriweather Post upon her arrival from New York City.

8 p.m. - Public worship service at rodeo arena; Dr. W. R. White, president of Baylor University, principal speaker.

#### MONDAY, SEPT. 16 "PIONEER DAY"

9 a.m. to 5 p.m. - Registration of visitors at Hospitality Center, Garza Theater building.

10 a.m. - Domino and checker tournament at high school

11:30 a.m. - Barbecue for all Garza County residents and visitors at Antelope Stadium.

12:30 p.m. - Welcome address by Mayor James L. Minor, president of Post Golden Jubilee,

12:45 p.m. - Indian dances at Antelope Stadium by Order of the Arrow, South Plains Council, Boy Scouts of America. 1:30 p.m. - Antelope Stadium; introduction of Mrs. Post by O. L. Weakley: presentation of awards to pioneers by Mrs. Post and George "Scotty" Samson.

2:30 p.m. - Old-time fiddlers contest at Antelope Stadium. 8 p.m. - Rodeo arena; second presentation of "Caprock

9:30 p.m. - Ground and aerial fireworks display at rodeo

9.45 p.m. - Dance at rodeo arena; music by the Western Swing Kings.

#### TUESDAY, SEPT. 17 "BELLES AND BRUSH DAY"

9 a.m. to 5 p.m. - Registration of visitors at Hospitality Center, Garza Theater building.

1:30 p.m. - Judging of men's beards, Garza County courthouse lawn.

2:30 p.m. - Jubilee Belles style show of costumes and authentic old dresses, courthouse lawn.

3:45 p.m. - Concert by Post High School Band, courthouse

4 p.m. - Courthouse lawn; dedication of site of statue of C. W. Post; dedicatory address by Dr. D. M. Wiggins, executive vice-president of Citizens National Bank, Lubbock; unveiling of statue site by Mrs. Merriweather Post.

8 p.m. - Rodeo arena; final performance of "Caprock Cav-

9:30 p.m. - Ground and aerial fireworks display at rodeo

9.45 p.m. - Dance at rodeo arena; music by the Western Swing Kings.

#### TO ENROLL IN SMU

Andy Schmidt left Tuesday for Dallas to enroll in Southern Methodist University as a freshman Police found him sitting on the student. He is the son of and Mrs. H. W. Schmidt.

#### VISIT GRANDPARENTS

#### ON THE JOB TRAINING

DETROIT-Robert Ford, 34. Detroit, wants to go back to prison to continue his education. curb in front of a smashed window of a photography shop holding a camera he admitted taking a window display. "I want to go to prison and learn a trade so I Steven, Sue and Scott Jackson of can get a job," police quoted him Boys Ranch are visiting their as saying. "I did this before in grandparents, the H. W. Schmidts, Chicago but I didn't learn enough. I need to go back to prison.

# We're Newcomers To Main Street Really

We opened our fashion shop Dec. 1, 1956, because we liked Post's future as well as its past — and because we felt Post had a need for a new store catering with nationally advertised brands to women and children.

We've appreciated your growing patranage. Come in soon and see our new fall clothing lines. We are sure you will like our large and fashionable selection.

Hazel Greer and Reba Driver

# Franleigh Fashions

"BECAUSE YOU LOVE SMART THINGS"

SOUTHLAND AND GORDON COMMUNITY NEWS

### Three Area Students To Attend **McMurry College This Semester**

The Rev. and Mrs. Bean took last week. Mrs. McBride is Alvin their daughter, Harriet, to Abilene Gordon's niece, Monday to enroll in McMurry Col-Mr. and Mrs. V. C. Wheeler spent Is a permit necessary lege. Ross Dunn and George Ellis, ministerial students, will return to McMurry on Monday. Ross is a

this year. John L. Taylor suffered a light stroke at his home Wednesday of last week and was taken by ambulance to Slaton Mercy Hospital, from which he was dismissed Friday. The Taylors' three children and families visited them this weekend. They are Mr. and Mrs. Delbert Alcorn and Jan of Amarillo, the J. L. Taylors of Tyler and the Clarence Taylors of Neder-

Mr. and Mrs. J. D. Huddleston and daughter Carolyn went to San Francisco Tuesday of last week to attend the wedding of their son, Ronald, who was married to Miss Maxine Childs of that city Tuesday night. They are expected to of Mrs. H. D. Hallman last Thursreturn here Monday and after a few days' visit will make their bright registered the guests and the weekend touring home in Abilene where Ronald is home in Abilene where Ronald is ments of coffee and doughnuts. Sam Treat of Abilene Christian Col-

Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Wright of Muleshoe visited her niece and family, Mr. and Mrs. Herbert Dunn and children, Sunday.

Miss Karen Gale Pennell moved to Lubbock Sept. 3 to train as a nurse. She is attending school at

Methodist Hospital. Mr. and Mrs. Ed Denton will leave Tuesday for Heyward, Okla., where they will visit a son-in-law and daughter, Mr. and Mrs. Emil

Earl Lancaster has been having a round with the flu all last week. Mrs. Lancaster says he has been quite ill, but was slightly improved Sunday afternoon. His brother, Warren Lancaster of Stephenville, visited Earl and family last Fri-

day. Mr. and Mrs. A. A. Ferguson and Jimmy of Post visited the Don Pennell family Sunday. In the afternoon, both families visited Mrs. Carl Cederholm in Slaton Mercy Hospital, where she has been confined for two weeks.

Mrs. Nellie Mathis and her mother, Mrs. Nettie Kellum, went to Colorado last Sunday to visit Mrs. Kellum's sister, Miss Minnie Fer-

Friday visitors in the M. E. Morris home were three of Mrs. Morris' sisters, Mrs. W. T. Shepherd and Mrs. G. E. White of Lubbock and Mrs. W. A. Guinn of San An-Mr. and Mrs. Wilburn Field and

children visited the John East family near Lubbock Sunday. Mr. and Mrs. Clay Johnston visited relatives in Lubbock on Sun-

Alvin Gordon and his daughterin-law, Mrs. Billy Gordon, are here from Nebraska to visit relatives. Mrs. Gordon and her sister, Miss visiting their parents, Mr. and Mrs. W. E. Edmunds, will return home with Mr. Gordon Tuesday. and Mrs. Henry McBride Mr.

and children of Bronco, N. M.,

were guests in the Edmunds home

Rex King

Mr. and Mrs. H. V. Wheeler and

Mrs. Monroe Buxkemper's family surprised her with a birthday farmers relative to a supper recently. Her parents, Mr. and Mrs. O. E. Heinrich, Royce. senior and George is a sophomore his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Ed Buxkemper, the W. O. Heinrichs, the C. J. Burkempers, the Raymond two bulletins, MP.III Buxkemper family and the Leon and Answers on Gra Kahlich family, all of Slaton, came Laws in Texas for Imin bringing a birthday cake, home- MP-215, "Questions made ice cream and sandwiches, on Rights in Surface V

Mr. and Mrs. Harley Martin and rigation." children are on their vacation. They plan to visit New Orleans and in the state of Mississippi.

Mr. and Mrs. M. M. Bruster went out to Alamogordo, N. M., Agent Lewis C. Hermi last Tuesday to visit a son, the Agricultural Inform Rev. Melton Bruster and family. They returned home Saturday. Mrs. Donald Sikes was honored Earl Lancaster, Virgil with a stork shower in the home Hallman.

day afternoon. Miss Elsie All- ne McCain and Lers Mrs. Don Kelly served refresh- as and parts of 014 Hostesses were Mmes. Alva All- Williams of Graham

similar nature are be Robert Thurmond

Persons interestal

be obtained here College Station, Tex.

bright, Jack Myers, Don Pennell, Roy Williams family 8

# POST'S Jewelry Store **Since** 1941

Thank You For Your Patronage, Which Has

Through The Years.

**Enabled Us To Grow** 

HAVE A HAPPY JUBILEE

R. B. and Bea

# We Weren't Needed In 1907 But We Are Today

We started operations nine years ago here in Po and our Auto Electric business has been growing ev since.

We have endeavored in these nine years to plea the general public with our work. We've made a lot friends — and hope to make a lot more.

When Your Car Has An Electrical Problem, Bring It To Us.

# Kirkpatrick Auto Electric

Ralph Kirkpatrick OWNER

Ray Ri

### nist Lewis Nordyke Writes Post In Dallas Newspaper

days there is almost the cap and hit a hightemperature.

the plains country—the great platenu. Either built up or else the w it has been eroded lower level. many places where

upon the plains, but Post gives the best exact geographic mark high plains tumbles off

once a dream town. d C. W. Post of breakfame. Like many Amaccumulate great al heaven on earth. would be self-contained, agriculture and mills the plane. the products of the rich

he Caprock were des where the bluff of the caprock is eris Nordyke Aug. 7 exposed. He laid out a town, the h in The Heart Of" main street boulevard fashioned The Dallas Times- with grass and trees in the middle rdyke, a nationally strip. He made it too narrow for is the author of sev- future living and the trees and is the audition in grass had to go a long time ago.

ing Post and other Post found that West Texas has some forces that even a rich man on Post, furnished from Battle Creek couldn' guite by Mrs. Eleanor handle—mainly the weather. After he had moved many families to m Lubbock toward his colony, an unwelcome visitor ome to the most disthe caprock. You roll Drouth. Post decided to dynamite and there is the town and there is the town of the vicinity. He had tons of dynamite set off in the air and the dry-weather thunder-heads that ventured in the

Post finally gave up the idea mate change in the for a perfect town. He quit spondimate change in the graing the place, but he held on Post to the top of to a lot of the land and the mineral e been in Post on days rights on all the real estate he was no wind, and the had sold out of the big tract he hot I've driven to bought. The mineral rights have been worth much more to the famand almost uncom-There's a good deal of oil thereabouts. One of the industries has held on-the one that converts cot-

The last time I was in Post for breakfast I feasted on Post Toasties as a two-bit tribute to a man I'll fix it for you." who had a mighty big dream long

The caprock is there just as it was when Post saw his place and The wind blowing up the slope of liked it-only a lot of it has been the caprock glances high into the shaved down for the highway. This air, lifting mossture high enough caprock rim has always fascinated to make it turn to snow. me. On flights from Dallas to Lubbock the airliners fly above the g left that he could get there, for immediately over slope gives sufficient life to get with rising thermals which rock

the picturesque place wise. It is the main reason the country. It's thrilling.

### Hospital Notes

Those admitted to Garza Memorial Hospital since last Wednes day were:

Dickey Vardiman, accident. Glenn Davis, medical. Earlene Watts, medical. Doyle Watts, medical. Dario Torres, medical Lewis Holly, medical.

Dismissals Vee Oden. Dickey Vardiman. Earlene Watts. Doyle Watts. Dario Torres.

Emilao Luna, treated and re-

Jesse Marilos, Jr., treated and released

#### RELIC FIND

LAWTON, Okla,-Workers digging in a gravel pit near here struck something hard. Examination turned up a huge tooth, believed to be a mastodon tusk, almost eight feet long. It was in one piece but cracked when pulled from the gravel pit.

#### HANDYMAN

SAN DIEGO-A note left for the milkman by Mrs. Zelma Locker asked him to be sure and close the gate because the latch needed repair. He replied by note: "Leave me a screw driver and

snow than other parts of the state.

Often on hot days there are thunderstorms along the rim of rim. I can always tell when we the cap. This is because the upseen the caprock at Post should yet. do so if the opportunity ever The rim bordering the plains and comes. Go up that hill and you the Panhandle is useful, weather- get the feel of the high plains

ers this year. Coach Parsons has been added to our athletic department. Miss Hyde is the new English III and IV teacher. Mr. Bishop and Mr. Garner will teach science and history. Mrs. Hill is teaching home economics. We are very happy to have these new teachers and wish them a long and happy stay at Post High

ance of the year Friday night at the football game at Ralls in spite

# High School **Hi-Lites**

By FRANCES DIETRICH

Hi, kids! This being the first week of school, we have a lot of news concerning the various classes and clubs.

Let's begin with the pep squad. They met Thursday afternoon for the purpose of reorganizing and electing officers. Their new officers are as follows: Kay Jones, President; Marilyn Steel, vicepresident; Pat Wheatley, secretary; Mary Nell Shepherd, treasurer; Allane Norris, Student Council representative.

They are very happy to have Mrs. Fleming as their sponsor a

gain this year. Head cheerleader Gwen Copple is doing a fine job at the pep rallies and games, as are other cheerleaders, who are Linda Livingston, senior; Barbara Shytles, junior; Sharron Woods, sophomore, and Anne Morris, freshman. They look real sharp in their white shirts and sweaters with their names on a black and gold megaphone.

The annual staff this year consists of Linda Livingston, editor; Jimmy Short, business manager, and Ruth Ann Long, assistant business manager. Linda hasn't chosen her assistant as yet.

You have probably noticed the seniors going around with one hand in front of them. They were probably showing off their senior rings which they received the first day of school. They are very pretty, in case you haven't been the rim the air is always unstable, things going. Texans who haven't given the opportunity to see one

We welcome several new teach-

The seniors met and organized Monday, Mr. King and Mrs. Scott are their sponsors. Their officers are: Don Greer, president; Mike Ray, vice-president: Gwen Copple, secretary; Doris Eilenburger, treasurer; Noel Don Norman, Student Council representative. The room mothers are Mrs. Wheatley and Mrs. Norman. The seniors plan to sell black and gold shapped football ballons before Friday's game. Let's all buy an Antelope balloon and help the senior class.

The junior class organized this week also. Their new officers are: John T. Brown, president: Kay Martin, vice-president; Maritta Pennell, secretary; Charles Morand Mrs. Chester Morris are th

### Fall Furniture News Tells Of **Novel And Interesting Tables**

TO PERK UP 'TIRED-LOOKING' LIVING AREAS

Thursday, Sept. 12, 1957

with hinged top, is set on small

wooden legs. Another is round with

ion shades as melon and Bristol

The desire for something new in

the house isn't the only thing new.

All of the fall functions, such as

PTA, study clubs, Cub Scouts, Girl

Scouts, and 4-H are back in full

swing. This puts a strain on mo-

ther's time in getting everything

done. Here is a tip for an oven

meal that can be prepared ahead

of time, put in the oven and the

science knowing that the meal will

be prepared when she gets home.

A 1,000,000 ton tanker carries 34

million gallons of crude oil. When

refined as gasoline, this would fill

the tanks of 782,900 automobiles.

Home Demonstration Agent

The Post Dispatch

Fall is definitely in the air and detachable cushion and turns into know many of you are thinking an occasional table. Covering maabout doing something to perk up terials are usually a smooth leatha "tired-looking" living area that er-like plastic in such high fashhas seen a hard summer's use.

News from the furniture world blue; also black, white, beige, and tells us that we can find new and natural. interesting tables in the stores this fall. Aluminum is being used extensively. It appears as the surface material for tops of coffee and occasional tables, as banding or stripping material with other materials such as wood, ceramic tile, and marble tops. Large areas of aluminum are usually treated with a design.

Next month we will be hearing timer set-then mother can go off a new term used to describe fur- to her activities with a clear conniture finishes. The term being used is "Scotchguard". Two furniture companies are now distributing promotional kits to retail outlets. The consumer campaign is to begin Oct. 14. When you hear this term you will know that it is a new oil and water repellent finish. Time will tell about the wearing quality of this finish as it does about all new products.

New hassocks are functional and full of surprises. Some feature storage space for vacuum cleaners, shoes and handiwork, and even record collections. Others are designed with the "furniture look." One style, a square seat hassock

of the high winds. They, too, elected new officers this week. They are: Jerry Hitt, president; Doris Ellenburger, vice-president; Judy Gossett, secretary-treasurer, and Benny Clary, Student Council representative.

Everyone was disappointed in the results of Friday night's game at Ralls. Don't let one loss get us down. Let's all get the real school spirit going and let the boys know that we are behind them all the way, win or lose!

The seniors have set Tuesday as 'Frontier Day" in high school. The girls are to wear their long dresses and bonnets. The boys should dress as much like frontiersmen as possible. There will be a small fine for those who do not dress accordingly. This is in observance of the Post Golden Jubilee.

See you at the Caprock Caval-

# WELCOME JUBILEE VISITORS

Come stay with us during your visit to Post for the town's 50th birthday celebration.

> The Algerita Hotel name has been associated with Post ever since C. W. Post built the first hotel shortly after the town was founded in 1907.

Today's hotel building was constructed in 1909 by Mr. Post for an office building, and later was converted to

#### ALGERITA HOTEL

MR. AND MRS. GEORGE H. TRACY

# A Decade of Serving

Wacker's has been Post's Variety Store for the past 10 years.

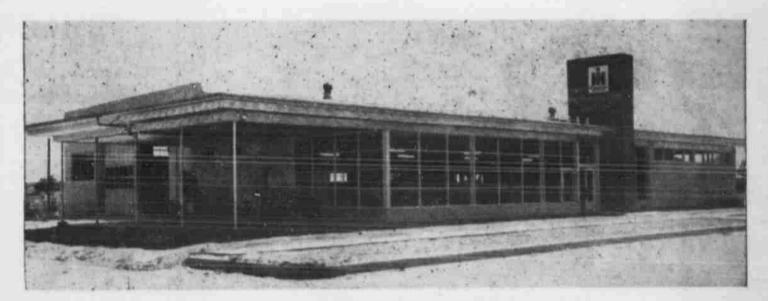
Wacker's Has 50 Stores In Texas, Oklahoma, New Mexico, And Louisiana,

We Have Appreciated Your Growing Patronage. We Are Here To Serve Your Many Needs In Our Retailing

RONNIE STURDIVAN

WACKER'S

# From Our House-



WE SAY THANKS TO OUR FRIENDS FOR THEIR LOYAL SUPPORT. WE ARE PLEASED TO HAVE HAD A PART IN THE GROWTH OF POST AND GARZA COUNTY DURING THIS 50 YEARS OF CONTINUED PROGRESS.

Dowe H. Mayfield Co.

# We've Been Associated With This Fine Town For 41 Out Of Its 50 Years

For the last II years we've operated the Hi-Way Grocery he we offer the finest meats in town as well as a complete line of er foods. We offer prompt delivery service, too.

For the best steaks in town, come see us.

Raymond Young

# oung's Hi-Way Grocery

S. Broadway

# This Is The Golden Moment

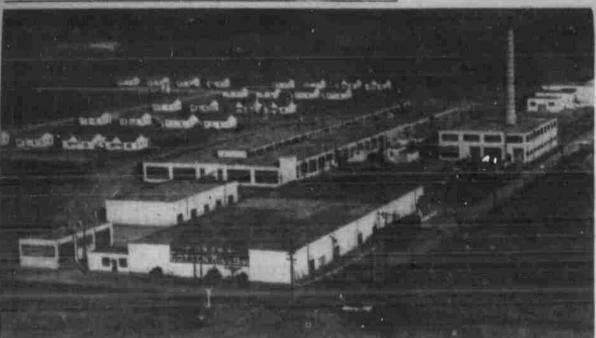
e're Proud That We're One Of The Many Who Have Lived In And Made his Town The Fine Community It Is Today.

e Lived Here All Our Life And For The Last 13 Years Have Operated The ACCRARY APPLIANCE STORE.

To All Who Read This We Wish You A Wonderful GOLDEN JUBILEE.

Homer McCrary

McCrary Appliance Co.



AERIAL VIEW OF MILL-This is an aerial shot of the original Postex-Mills, as built by C. W. Post to market the cotton grown in the area. The plant has been greatly expanded through the years, the most recent program being a 1956 project costing more than \$1,000,000.

# **Expansion Program Converts** Mill Into One Of Largest

hasn't happened overnight.

program, costing more than case. \$1,000,000, was completed at the mill did it take its place as one enough, there had been improve- of cloth a year. ments through the years, but none program carried out in 1956.

owners of the mill, became a subsidiary of Burlington Industries. This affiliation gave the expansion program a "shot in the arm," with the result that it turned out to be an even bigger project than originally planned.

The history of the mill dates back to 1912 when it was founded by the energetic C. W. Post to provide an outlet, or local market, for West Texas farmers and to make Post City self-supporting.

H. W. Fairbanks had been engaged by Post in 1911 to plan the mill. Construction got under way in April of 1912, and the mill was ready to start production in May of the following year.

The new mill was unique in the ginned cotton to the finished Commercial Club, under lease, product-sheeting. Original plans

"Garra." Now the mill works its breaking. on consignment, manufacturing The water came from the west

dozen pillow cases. The present West Texas. weekly payroll approximates Boating, swimming, fishing, and

ished and packaged sheets and top. A bridge crossed the lake. pillow cases, ready for the con- There was space for baseball sumer. Bleached and colored pro- games and a golf course. Barbeducts are now manufactured, as cues and picnics were held there. well as the currently popular con- An arbor was built for church sertour sheets. It takes about six vices and finally Two Draw beweeks to turn out the finished pro- came the site of the Baptist enduct from raw cotton.

Weekly consumption is 100,000 pounds of cotton, woven into 65,- Two Draw going in later days. Ed over

#### HAPPY BIRTHDAY

Please Call Or Mail Your Family's Birthday Dates To The Post Disputch.

September 15 John W. Beggs John Carlton Webb, Slaton Mack Ledbetter Mrs. Elton Nance Mrs. T. L. Jones Diana Pruitt September 16 David Hart A. R. Mills, Lubbock

R. D. Travis Jr., Ballinger September 17 Gary Robert Everett, Ballinger Mrs. Lee Byrd

Preston Mathis Mrs. Harold Davies, Cisco Barry Gordon Larry McCullough September 18 Mrs. Ronald Joe Babb

Billie Hill Mrs. Clayton Pennington, Lub-

leptember 19 Susie Messer Bob Hudman Jake Mason ispiember 20 Dr. C. J. Lewis, Jr. Mrs. Lois Walls Mrs. Joyce Hodges Mrs. Maggie Childress Mrs. N. W. Stone, Temple

September 21 Marca Holland Ship Martin, Lubbock Mrs. Bobby Page, Spur

beginning in 1913 to one of the other Ely & Walker mills. The Post Chamber of Commerce direc- George (Scotty) Samson, Mike loan is to provide for an orderly largest plants of its kind in the local plant bleaches and finishes tor and has served as president nation. That is the story of Pos- a total of 450,000 yards of cloth of the Rotary Club. tex Cottom Mills, Inc., but it weekly. On the average, three Jennings has said that the re-

There are 17,748 spinning spindles in operation at the mill, and City of Post. One of the proposof the nation's largest. True 365 looms weave 8,500,000 yards

Three shifts of workers are emto compare with the expansion ployed in the weave shop. The mill shuts down annually during The expansion had been plann- the week of the Fourth of July to Carl Adams and W. C. Knowles. ed even before Ely & Walker, enable the employees to have a

> half years ago. He is a director work off the farm to support their on the board of the White River families.

ed additions, if enough water becomes available, is a dye plant.

intendent at the mill and department heads include J. L. Ballen-W. Post intended that the mill payroll bolster the economy R. J. (Rube) Jennings is presi- of the struggling new city he dent of the mill, having been nam- founded. Forty years later, it proved to that position after com- ed a "life saver" for many drouthing here as manager three and a stricken farmers who had to find

### Two Draw Once Popular Resort

Two Draw Lake, located one and one-half miles northeast of town, was a resort attraction for people from all over West Texas.

C. W. Post was much interested in it as a natural spot for fishthat it was the first in the world ing and swimming, but the develto combine all the processes from opment was carried on by the

Among those who helped build called for 10,000 spindles and 480 it was the late Charlie Everett. broad looms. The cost of the pro- Mr. Post financed a dam and ject was approximately \$650,000. George Samson recalls local men Sheets and pillow cases were working all night during a rain, first marketed under the name sandbagging this dam to prevent

sheets and pillow cases for sev- on the caprock. When farmers be- distance away from the camp gan to terrace, the water source down a little hillside to a stock The number of employees has was cut off. Finally the dam broke pond, and C. W. pointed out the increased from 250 to 450, with and it was not deemed advisable present weekly production exceed to repair it. From 1909 to 1942 ing 10,000 dozen sheets and 8,000 it was one of the best resorts in

camping were offered. There was New cotton is converted into fin- a bathhouse with a stand on the the victim. campment.

The Chamber of Commerce kept yards of cloth. Unfinished Warren was an outstanding member of the committee on this lake. Dr. B. E. Young was also on the deer and took it back to the committee. Charlie Morrow first camp. The wolves howled around was in charge. The last operator the tent all night, but the boys was Roy Stevens.

> READ THE POST DISPATCH CLASSIFIED ADS

# Town's Founder And

Wife Liked To Hunt.

Old-Timers Remember

Mr. and Mrs. C. W. Post frequently went hunting when they lived in Post City during its "borning" year in 1907.

Miss Lucille Stevens writes this account of one deer hunting expedition in which two cowboys were sent ahead with camping equipment for an overnight stay, and the hunting party followed in the two Reo cars:

"They said we would 'sit on a deer track' and-I did not see how just sitting on a deer track would get the game. But it was all cleared up when just about dusk the six of us walked some little deer tracks to me.

"We did not sit on the deer tracks, but we did sit down near by where we were secluded from view by a scrubby growth of bushes and waited patiently for

"C. W. reminded us that we must not talk as the deer could hear even a whisper a long distance away.

"At last our wait was rewarded and a large deer came down to drink. C. W. and Mr. H. B. Herd both got a shot and it was all

"The boys came down from the camp with the wagon, dressed the sleeping in their blanket rolls outside kept a low camp fire throughout the night, and we knew our game was safe."

# We Can Give You Real Jubilee Meal Service All Around The Clock, Seven Days A Week.

WE ARE FEATURING BARBECUED BEEF.

Come See Us And Get Acquainted With A Tasty Meal

### WESLEY And JOE'S CAFE

Across Main Street From Algerita Hotel 5c COFFEE

Mr. and Mrs. Joe Fancher

# Garza County ASC Office Was Established In 1932

federal government under the au- following thority of legislation enacted gov-

son, county agent. The first county Bingham, L. R. Mason, and Will

until an administrative officer was ACP payment. appointed to supervise the work.

Among the county committeemen who have served are the late George W. Basinger and Julius Fumagalli, also, M. K. Bingham,

Performance supervisors who have worked in Garza County are: Custer, J. W. McQuien, Jess Cor. marketing of farm commodities. nell, and Jack Myers.

Members of the present staff ried through the ASC office. yards of cloth makes one sheet cent expansion program at the are Emmarhe Inez Hartel, office Bill Thomas is assistant superpervisor.

and committeeman ex-officio.

ernment.

gram, Loan Programs, Acreage a period of years. Controls under the Allotment and

was established in 1932, by the the Cottonseed Purchase Program four to six weeks. The older Dal-

The duties of the office at the erning programs set up for farms present time are to accept and remains in Lubbock. approve eligible applications for The first office was known as cost-sharing assistance under the the "AAA" office, and was locat- ACP program with the purpose of formance on certain ACP practices doctor. in the field, for the budgeting of The office operated under the funds, bookkeeping, executing and supervision of the county agent submitting all applications for substantial contribution to the ag-

by ASC personnel.

The wool program is also car-

The newest program in the Not until a recent expansion and one yard makes a pillow mill is only a "starter" to what manager, Ida Mae Wilks, execu-county ASC office is the Soil Bank may be expected if an adequate tive clerk, Lorene Cash, perfor- program, for which the committee water supply is assured for the mance clerk, Gwendolyn Carlisle, has the responsibility of executing soil bank clerk, Jack Myers, per- contracts and agreements on cropformance supervisor, and Leon land offered on a voluntary basis Miller, assitant performance su- by farm operators to be placed in the "Soil Bank" on a voluntary County committeemen now ser- basis for an annual rental payving are Will Wright, Avery ment. County ASC personnel are Moore, Jr., Hansel D. Hallman, responsible for the inspection, and Lewis C. Herron, county agent measurement, and checking of practices on this land. All book-The duties of the office are pro- keeping, execution of payment dovided for by legislation on govern- cument, and issuance of check are ing farming and ranching pro- the responsibility of the office, ungrams enacted by the federal gov- der the supervision of the county ASC committee. The purpose of Some of the first programs car- the Soil Bank Program is to deried out under the supervision of crease the surplus of farm comthis office were: The Cotton Stamp | modities by taking cropland out of Program and the Corn Hog Pro- production, and to increase the gram: the Agricultural Conserva- fertility of the soil by establishing tion Program, Dairy Feed Pro- a permanent cover of grass for

Since the time of its establish-

We Do Plenty Of

Advertising

-by giving our customers Real Quality Cleaning.

They Tell Their Friends.

Remember Our Slogan Is:

"Always First With The Finest"

WE GIVE S & H GREEN STAMPS

**FASHION CLEANERS** 

Phone 493

Texas Hospital suffering rom encephalitis. Mrs. Floyd says she has passed the critical stage and is slowly improving. She is expected to remain there another by child, Elizabeth, is in the Floyd home now while her sister, Becky,

Sam Houston, "Hero of San Jacinto," was born in Virginia in 1793. ed in the county courtflouse, under the practices being to improve and Last president of the Republic the supervision of Homer Thomp- conserve soil and water for future of Texas was Anson Jones, who generations. The office also has was born in Massachusetts in 1789. committeemen were M. K. (King) the responsibility of checking per- He was by profession a medical

ment the ASC office has made a

ricultural industry in this area. Ir Under the marketing quota and 1956, \$86,595.07 was paid to fram-The first administrative officer for acreage allotment programs all ers and ranchers in this county Garza County was the late Mrs. statistical listings and history re- for carrying out soil and water Beatrice McCrary. Office manag- cords on cotton, wheat, and pea- conservation practices under the ers who have served since that nuts are executed by ASC person. ACP program. Loans have been time are: Keltz Garrison, Jack nel and kept on file for use in made on cotton produced in the Bradshaw, Darrel Henry, Bob Gib- determining farm allotments. Al- county, varying through the years son, James Boyd, Mike Custer, lotments are issued by the com- in amounts of 11/2 million dollars and Mrs. Emmarhe Inez Hartel. mittee, and all acreages under the or more per annum, providing a allotment programs are measured more stable price for cotton growers of the county. The amount of Applications for loans on cotton, grain placed in the loan in the wheat, grain sorghum, and farm county each year has varied ac-L. R. Mason, Bailey Matsler, storage structures are accepted cording to the crop produced, but Glenn Davis, Ray Hodges, Claude and executed in the county office, in some years has amounted to and these can be disbursed by the over \$50,000. An annual rental paycounty office or a lending agency, ment of approximately \$204.887 The purpose of the government will be paid producers in Garza County to leave cropland out of production in 1957 under the Soil Bank programs. In addition to the annual rental payments on soil bank land, approximately \$90,083 will be paid for the establishment of approved practices on this land.

#### RECUPERATING HERE

Mr. and Mrs. L. P. Hancock of and Mrs. Guy Floyd, is in Midland came to Post last Wednesday, Mr. Hancock spent the night in the home of his daughter and son-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. Roy Stevens, Mrs. Hancock will remain in the home of another daughter. Mrs. Curtis Davies, and family while she recuperates from sur gery performed last month in Midland Memorial Hospital

# Mrs. Martha Lynd of Lubbock spent the weekend in the home of

family.

et ux. Lots 8 and 5 Post; \$1,600. her nephew, Walter Boren, and Mrs. Eva Balley to I lock, Lot 6, Block 10,

# IT'S SEVEN YEARS FOR W

County

Jackie Blacklock

Eva Baffey, Lots 1 5

L. R. Mason to On

45, Post.

That's how long we've been here or Post's Main Street selling a large an varied stock of Auto Supplies, Spor ing Goods, Appliances and Harr

We're a Home-Owned Store and w plan to call Post Home for many years to come.

### WHITE AUTO STORE

MR. AND MRS. F. A. BROWNLEE

### COME SEE US

# We're Here To Serve

When You Need Appliances—a new TV Set, Fur ture, or Used Furniture, Come in and see us.

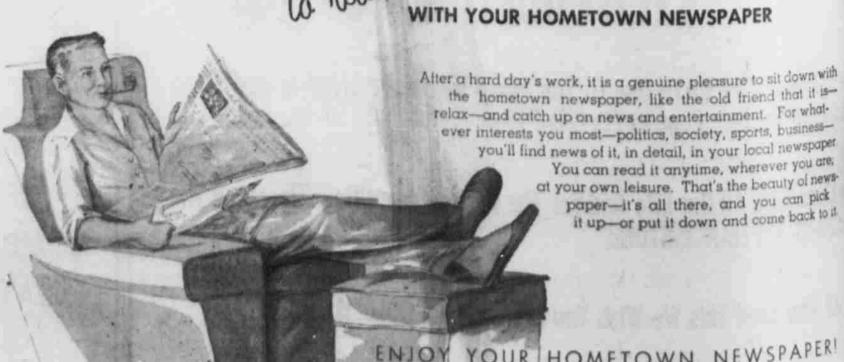
Post has been mighty good to us these last years and we've tried our best to please as our busine has steadily grown.

We handle Philco and Norge Appliance Lines and Philco and Emerson TV Sets.

# R. J.'s Furniture

R. J. Blacklock

# It's an American Tradition . . . to relax



YOUR HOMETOWN NEWSPAPER! TO INTEREST YOU!

1716 SAN ANTONIO STREET AUSTIN, YEXAS

TEXAS PRESS ASSOCIATION

n Tuesday at Anteof the celebration. ist. persons is planned.

es To Tractors

ust about everything.

ers for over 40 years.

blanes To?

ons To Automobiles

or 45 years this agency has insur-

he agency was established in

land has represented at least one

pany for over 45 years, several

he four partners of the agency

called Post or Garza County

Are One Of The Real

Timers On Main Street

ost Insurance

Agency

ALL KINDS OF INSURANCE

POST, TEXAS

e for a total of 191 years.

of this community's car on the siding to electricity, as the tobacco heiress. ing clear across the telephone, and other modern conming clear to be quite veniences. Those helping to ar- Mrs. Post "inherited many milof Post's Gold- range her stay here also disliked lions which her sharp business acuthe thought of how much incon- men rolled up to probably around est will be doing as venience to Mrs. Post a passing- \$250 million by now. the Jubilee a smash through freight train would cause in the night.

scate the site of a Consequently, Mrs. Post will and of her father, C.W. stay in the Plainsman hotel in Lub- combination of the old and new est courthouse lawn. bock during her visit and will mo- kinds of multimillionairess. A ass will act as hostess tor to Post for her Jubilee visits charming woman who spends laten barbecue to be on Monday and Tuesday.

ally planned to come September issue in an article en. history. ial Santa Fe car titled "America's 10 Richest Woparked on a siding men", lists Mrs. Merriweather in Springfield, Ill., C. W. Post was stay during the cele- Post as the third wealthiest woman still only a traveling salesman. But she distiked the in the country with an estimated By the time she was nine, he had ing others to have \$250 million, behind Doris Duke invented the common plow blade cial trouble on Sunday with \$300 million and Mrs. Edsel men's cummerbund suspenders her arrival-which Ford who the magazine says is and Post Toasties and was mak-

The article went on to say that

The Journal's article has this to say of Mrs. Post:

"Mrs. Merriweather Post is a vishly on herself and those around Who's Who in America des- her, she also has one of America's as the feature of cribes Mrs. Post as a philanthrop top business brains and perhaps has given away more money than The Ladles Home Journal in its any other woman in the nation's

"When Marjorie Post was born ing a great success in Battle Creek, Mich.

"He took her, while still in her questions. When he died in 1914 Tigers four straight. she became the already huge company's largest single stockholder and remained so until 1922, when with her second husband, Edward Hutton, she began to work mergers with other companies-Jello, Maxwell House Coffee, Log Cabin Syrup-eventually fifty products that became the General Foods Corporation, of which she is still a director.

She has been married three times. The first time was to Edward B. Close, an attorney she met shortly after she was graduated from a Washington, D. C., seminary, and with whom she had two daughters, Adelaide and Eleanor. The second was to Edward Hutton, businessman and father of her third daughter, Nedenia, who is now Mrs. Stanley Rumbough, Jr., of New York City, the mother of three small children and a parttime actress now appearing as Dina Merrill in a supporting role in the movie Desk Set. Her third marriage was to Joseph E. Davies, later U. S. ambassador to Russia.

They are now divorced. It was her interest in the Democratic Party that caused the final rift with Hutton, not a New Dealer. They were divorced in 1935. And in December of that year she married Joseph E. Davies.

"Marjorie Post," said a friend, has a stamina that is very discouraging. She comes into a room and everyone looks exhausted. She is reported to own about 10 per cent of General Foods stock, among other holdings, and is in the nation's highest income-tax bracket. She actively oversees all her in-

"Financial responsibilities have sat lightly on Marjorie Post and much as anyone; but 'wealth' she has said often, 'is a greater responsibility than it is a privilege.

#### City's Location Moved From Site At Ragtown

Different ideas are current about the reason C. W. Post shifted his location from Ragtown to the present site of Post City.

A man who worked with Mr. Post during that time understood it was because engineers calculated that the railroad grade down off the caprock was better than through the original location.

He chose this area because blocked acreage was available in the purchase from the Llano Comoany better than elsewhere.

# PAST and a

Phone 132

Since 1837, when John Deere gave to the world the steel plow, the name John Deere has achieved a reputation for being the spality name in farm equipment. John Deere farm machinery is equipment with a pattern and a future .. and a future.

Regardless of the machines you may choose . . . tractor, plow, harrow, mower, planter, rake, combine, wagon, feed mill, and others, you'll find John Deere Equipant constructed of the highest grade

materials by highly skilled workeren. This quality of construction, in turn, is your assurance of time- and labor-savings throughout many years of dependable

For all-around satisfaction it will pay to choose John Deere. Be sure to see us for new John Deere Farm Equipment . . . efficient John Deere reconditioning service . . . and gennine John Deere Parts.

# Shytles Implement Co.

10HN DEERE ... The Quality Name in Farm Equipment

# lowboy, Here 68 Years

# Jubilee Edition

#### The Post Dispatch

Thursday, September 12, 1957

### Chicago Cubs Won Series In 1907

umn drive.

The 1907 Series saw the great fiery second-sacker, .350.

In 1907, the year Post became weaker as the battling progressed. a town, Frank Chance's Chicago After scoring three runs off Orval teens, to company meetings with Cubs, one of baseball's greatest Overall and Ed Reulbach in the him and explained how business teams, won the World's Series by first game, Detroit then registered the batters with a .350 average, worked and invited her to ask defeating Hugh Jennings' Detroit one run in each of the second, and his teammate, William Donothird and fourth games off Jack van, was the leading pitcher with It was the first World's Series Pfeiffer, Reulbach, and Overall, re- 25 victories against four setbacks. victory for the Cubs, who had spectively. Then Miner Brown won the pennant in a breeze, top- wound it up with a 2 to 0 seven-

> a tired team, having nosed out the victory, outhitting the Tigers, .257 York's Rockefeller Plaza, are own-Philadelphia Athletics by a slim to .208, with Harry Steinfeldt, the ed by Columbia University. six-point margin in a tough aut- Chicago third baseman, hitting .471 and Johnny Evers, the team's

the Bengals becoming weaker and champion that year was John (Ho- a native of North Carolina.

a rope, which was very dangerous Scott talked to the horse and Mor ris Neff ran up and cut the rope so there was no accident. The Connells gave Scott the horse wher

ac retired. ribs caved in. He has worked in

roundups with a cast on his leg Even before he learned to dance see the dancers reverse, when h in Garza County, he was one those who would dance all night then sleep the next day. Musi was provided by fiddlers-ther were lots of them here, saysScot Boys would stay in the bunkhouse and the girls would stay in th main house or "white house". Dur ng the day, the boys would tak

ping Pittsburgh by 17½ games. hit shutout.

The Tigers went into the Series The Cubs clearly deserved their sociated Press Building, in New

Cub pitching staff at its best, with The National League's batting served one term, 1846-47. He was

The Past Dispatch

Sidney Hart, son of Mr. and Mrs.

Scott's leg has been broker twice, his ankle several times, his arms have been broken and his

Scott enjoyed dances. He liked to was a child. When he was firs

nus) Wagner of Pittsburgh, with a 350 average. Reulbach was the leading hurler with 19 victories against four losses.

In the American League, the great Ty Cobb of Detroit topped

Most of the land occupied by

The first governor of Texas was James Pinckney Henderson, who

# Here's To The Next 50 Years

Boy Hart, spent the weekend in a few days in Midland last week Clairemont with Donnie and Wel- with Mr. and Mrs. Bob Turney

Thursday, Sept. 12, 1957

and Randy.

Page 15

VISIT IN MIDLAND

Mr. and Mrs. Boy Hart spent

Western Auto and Post have something in commontheir age. Post is celebrating its fiftieth year and Western Auto its forty-eighth year of progress.

We are mighty proud of our association with both. Western Auto has grown from a small Model T mail order house to the largest auto supply company in the world with stores in 48 states, Hawaii, Alaska and Mexico. Post has grown from a barrest prairie to a thriving city—perhaps not the biggest, but we think the best.

We are starting our third year in Post and hope to remain here many more. We wish to extend our sincere appraciation for your acceptance of us and we will put forth every effort to serve you in the future.



#### **WESTERN AUTO**

MR. AND MRS. JESS MICHAEL MRS. C. E. CASEY

# Welcome To Post's Golden Jubilee

### **TOWER FRIDAY 13th**

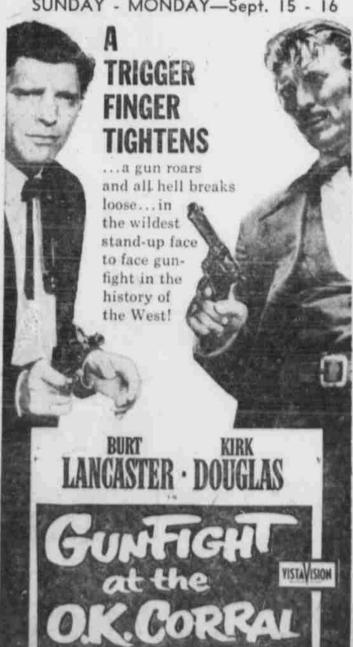
AT 11:00 P.M. SPECIAL MIDNIGHT SHOW!

The Greatest DOUBLE HORROR SHOW of all!



Stating Richard GARLAND - Pamela DUNCAN Paul BIRCH - Beverly GARLAND Produced & Structure by Sugar Corman- ha Alline Artists Flourie Produced & Structure by Sugar Corman- ha Alline Artists Flouries

SUNDAY - MONDAY-Sept. 15 - 16



# FREE MOVIE TICKETS

GET YOUR "FREE" MOVIE TICKETS FROM POST MERCHANTS WHOSE NAMES APPEAR ON THIS AD — TO SEE—

**GOLDEN JUBILEE SHOW** 

OLD TIME SILENT MOVIE!

AT THE

# OWER THEATRE

SHOWING MONDAY - TUESDAY, SEPT. 16 - 17

> MATINEE ONLY From 1:00 P.M. Till 6:00 P.M. CONTINUOUS SHOWING

Get Your "FREE" MOVIE TICKETS NOW From the Following Firms:

Tom Power, Inc. Iven Clary Parkers Bakery Conoco Service Phone 292 BALDRIDGE BREAD Your Ford Dealer Phone 26 Phone 129 Kirkpatrick Auto Flower Shop Bob Collier Electric THE DRUGGIST Phone 434 Phone 426 Phone 140 Western Auto Short Hardware Southwestern Public Service Phone 402 Phone 120 Phone 171 Greenfield Mason & Co. Parrish Grocery Hardware Phone 143 Phone 444 Phone 127-J Post Auto Supply Shamrock Service Pioneer Gas Co. Station Phone 115 Phone 435 Phone 114 Cal & Rose Casteel Judy's Cockrum Printing Photographic Arts Drive-In Cafe Phone 489 Phone 290 Phone 400 Hundley's Wilson Bros. Levi's Ranch Cafe Men & Boys Wear Phone 198 Phone 155-W Phone 576

> THE POST DISPATCH BROWN BROS. ET AL — Oil Operators

FAMOUS BRAND, 2 PAIRS IN BOX

Box 98c

TREE RIPE, YELLOW CLINGS, NO. 21/2 CAN IN HEAVY SYRUP ETOLE ... 69°

# **KLEENEX**

400 COUNT

BOX

# GRAPES

CALIFORNIA FRESH TOKAYS, LB.

GRAPE JUICE 1.	5°
24 COUNT BAG FROZEN-RITE ROLLS	39c
POLAR, FROZEN, 10 OZ. PKG. BABY LIMAS	
UNDERWOOD'S, FROZEN, 16 OZ. PKG. BARBECUE	79c
POLAR, 10 OZ. PKG.	

DUPONT SPONGES

**PEACHES** 

25c

SHAMPOO

SEH GREEN STAMPS DOUBLE EVERY TUESDAY

COLGATE

15c

50c SIZE

DENTAL CREAM

LUSTRE CREAM

\$1.00 SIZE

FIRM HEADS POUND	O.
FRESH, YELLOW, LB.	5c
CARROTS	121/20
CALIFORNIA, EXTRA FANCY, LB.	10c
FRESH, GREEN, LARGE BUNCH, EACH	71/20

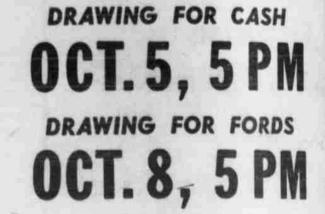


121/2°

BIG TOP. 12 OZ. JAR, 5c OFF NET	
CINCH, ASSORTED	
ROSEDALE, GOLDEN CREAM STY	LE
RIVER GARDEN, CUT, ALL GREE ASPARAGUS NO. 300 CAN	N,
CAMPFIRE, NO. 300 CAN PINTO BEANS	J. S.
DELSEY, ASSORTED COLORS, 4 R	OLLS
PAPER, PERT, 60 COUNT, CELLO	
NAPKINS	100



the liquid detergent for all the family wash!



#### REGISTER OFTEN

The big drawings for one of 3 FAIRLANE "500" FORDS and the \$4,250 FREE CASH (\$250 in each of 17 stores) will be here before you know it! Register each time you're in our atore for your chance to WIN!

No purchase is necessary. You need not be present to win, but winners must claim prizes within 30 days. Employees of Davis and Humphries, their advertising agency and their immediate families are not eligible to win.

Register soon! The big winners will be announced on October 5, 5 P.M. and October 8, 5 P.M.!



CUDAHY'S READY-TO-EAT BUTT END, LB.

SHANK

DRESSED WHOLE, LB.

PORK STEAK GULF STREAM, 10 OZ. PKG., BREADED SHRIMP ..... 59c KRAFT'S, NATURAL CHEDDAR, LB. CHEESE ..... 69c

PAR, PURE STRAWBERRY, 20 OZ.

LIBBY'S, GARDEN SWEET, NO. 303 PEAS LUCKY STRIKE, CHUNK STYLE

TUNA

RITZ, NABISCO, 16 OZ. BOX

BUTTERMILK, AUNT JEMIMA

PANCAKE MIX 39c

3 CANS

25c

38c

LARGE BOX

PRESERVES

BABY FOOD

TUMBLER

GERBER'S

NO. 1/2 CAN

CRACKERS

BACON

SWIFT'S SWEET RASHER SLICED, LB. AUNT JEMIMA, 5 LB.

U.S.D.A. STANDARD BABY BEEF Lb. 79c PINBONE LOIN STEAK Lb. 79c Lb. 45c RIB STEAK CHUCK ROAST, Center Cut Lb. 23c PLATE RIBS

CORNMEAL MOTHER'S, LARGE BOX OATS .... NESTLES, 16 QZ. QUIK .... GREEN, GRAND ISLAND BLUE LAKE, CUT, 2 FOR BEANS WIN ALL, NO. 303 CAN APPLE SAUCE F & P. NO. 21/2 CAN

APRICOTS

SALAD DRESSING REYNOLDS WRAP

DOG FOOD

QUART

ALUMINUM FOIL 25 FT. ROLL

2 for 29°



HEART 16 OZ

# Scott, Old-Time Cowboy, Here 68 Years

the OS ranch. He th was 15 years. He om Nolan County with

was three miles house, two rooms heir cattle in 1900 to

i: In 1903, J. O. Gardof the OS, and a child was born to the county were Mrs.

s moved back to Fish-

1889, his the cattle could drink. The first fore that, man tank Scott remembers was a mile williams had two herds and bad to be rebuilt because it did not hold.

The same year he came to this part of West Texas, Scott went to Amarillo on a trail drive with A.J. Long. They were driving big Longhorns who had never seen men but once or twice and were very wild. In driving the herd through Lubbock, Scott recalls the cow boys had a hard time going bewith Scott include the tween one house and the courthouse there. Chickens would fly up and the cattle would run back. It took 30 days for the round trip.

"The first night after turning over the herd is the best sleeping a cowboy ever gets," says Scott.

In the early days of Post, Scott ran a wagonyard. He is famous as the most crippled cowboy in the country, so during one of his lame periods, he owned and ran the local wagon yard. In 1909, he sold it twice in one hour. First Jim Gilmore bought it, then Bud Marable offered \$100 and what Gilmore had paid. Scott advised Gilmore to take the \$100 for the hour's ownership because buggies were being replaced by automobiles,

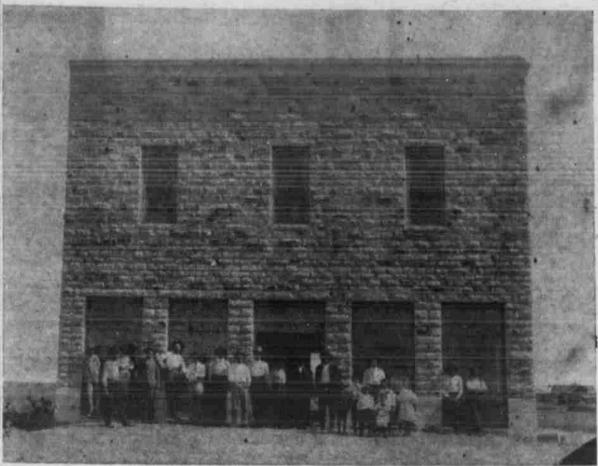
Feed for the horses was added and Mrs. Doc Knox. to the 25 cents people paid for a line camp when a staying overnight in the wagonto send him to Sny- yard. Scott had a building to put the harness in, but he usually just to get one of the slung it over the fence. He made on his horse good any harness that was lost Soyder. He traveled while people stayed in his yard. min he can remember His experience with some Oklastay in Snyder a day homans cost quite a lot of money, so after that he put the harness

While Scott was in the yard, or rather, head of it, money was niet. Headboard for made up from the business men on of white pine and to finance a barbecue. Each busice fallen down, says nessman kicked in \$10. When they ace was built around got to the picnic, people had taken and a shrub of some such great chunks of the meat red and came up in- that some of those who had paid e. This grave can for the barbecue, had to go back

one his lead and had to be rebuilt be

SECTION The Post Dispatch

Thursday, September 12, 1957



GARZA'S FIRST COURTHOUSE - This was Garza County's first courthouse, which was on the northwest corner of Main and Broadway where the Gt f Station is now. After it became too small for the increasing business of a growing county, bonds were voted to build the present courthouse in 1922-23.

speak of here. Cattle drives were to Colorado City be- Liftle Arkansas River after a 15- nerves, so he quit. Mr. Hartford, by scraping the Yel- fore the railroad came through day drive from the Oklahoma line. who was in charge, cried, Scott wr with a slide. Water here. Once Scott drove 900 cattle Once he drove a herd of 500 black remembers.

to Cimarron, Kan. He was suppost muley catle during World War I. He went back to the OS. He Scott did not especially like to ed to take them to South Dakota, During 1917-18, he worked two was in demand to rope at that make drives, but occasionally he but could not get them across the years for the Double U Company. time. When he was in the wagonwere no windmills was persuaded to do so. Most river. He turned them over on the The secretary-bosses got on his yard, the OS paid a man to keep it while he roped for them. Scott has been clocked at 90 calves in an hour, the best he could do outside of a pen. He missed only one rope during that time.

roping. His name was Alec and he was raised by Bryan Williams. He was educated and so welltrained that he did not make mistakes. Once the horse stepped in is 20.43 inches

so there was no accident. The Connells gave Scott the horse when Scott's leg has been broken wice, his ankle several times, his arms have been broken and his ribs caved in. He has worked in

a rope, which was very dangerous. Scott talked to the horse and Mor-

ris Neff ran up and cut the rope

oundups with a cast on his leg-Even before he learned to dance. Scott enjoyed dances. He liked to see the dancers reverse, when he was a child. When he was first in Garza County, he was one of those who would dance all night, then sleep the next day. Music was provided by fiddlers-there were lots of them here, saysScott. Boys would stay in the bunkhouses and the girls would stay in the main house or "white house". Dur ing the day, the boys would take

the young ladies horseback riding. Food was available all the time on a long table in the "white house", A beef would be cooked at the ranch and the lashes would bring cakes and pies.

Scott believes the best cowboy cooks were Negroes. He says sour dough biscuits had to be prepared for two or three days, until you got a start. No yeast was used. Flour and water was put in a wooden keg or jar. Plenty of water was used and the mixture was stirred until thick. Next a pecled Irish potato, a handful of sugar and a little soda was added. After 12 to 24 hours, it began to rise A little of this was kept in the jar each time and floor and water added for the next batch of bis-

For barbecuing, Scott suggests digging a hole about four feet deep. Put wood in the hole and let it burn down to coals. Take two quarters of beef and split the thick part. Cook it two or three nours. Sometimes a sauce of salt end mustard may be put on the ment. At other times it is cooked

Although Scott worked mainly for the OS, he roped for all ranches during roundup. He remembers that no one knew a cowboy by name, just by nickname or by the name of the ranch he worked for. He lives at Justiceburg now,

near the Sid Cross home. Scott spends a lot of time at Polar with the Wilson Connells. He makes quirts for children as a sort of Scott had one favorite horse for hobby. Every ranch child in the county has a whip he has made Scott believes.

Garza County's annual rainfall

# We're Proud

TO BE IN THE CENTER OF THINGS IN POST ON THE CORNER OF MAIN AND BROADWAY

> We lived here in Post in the early days of the town as a boy.

And we were happy to come back and enter the service station business here almost four years ago.

There have been so many fine changes -and we're sure there are going to be many more.

DON'T FORGET WE OFFER

24 HOUR SERVICE.

# Willoughby's **Gulf Service**

MAIN AND BROADWAY

PHONE 101-J

SINGING AT GRAHAM - This 1914 scene shows "dinhe grounds" during an all-day singing in the Graham unity, southwest of Post. The all-day singings in the arly days gave neighbors an opportunity to get together,

raise their voices in song and visit with each other. The picture from which the engraving was made is owned by Mrs. Arthur

### **Family Came** st In 1906 ered Wagons

lought a Double U

were J. Bird, John Clark and Guy Speck.

Welcome to the Golden Jubilee

We've Been Serving Post Since 1929

Hamilton Drug Store

# We Are Proud To Have Had A Part In The Development Of **Post And Garza County**

- R. S., ANDERSON, Oil Operator
  - PAUL A. DRICKEN, Geologist
    - DAVID NEWBY, Production Supt.
      - BILL MIZE, Pumper
        - SAM HIENTZ, Pumper
          - MASON JUSTICE, Pumper
- ROCKER "A" WELL SERVICE, INC.

R. S. ANDERSON, President

P. O. MARTIN, Field Manager

GEORGE GREER, Operator

# Mrs. O. D. Cardwell One Of First Business Women

County pioneered right along with the men, not only at home but in business as well. Mrs. O. D. Cardwell is an example.

She came to Post in 1912 and opened her first business venture here in 1914. The former Annie Rogers, she was born in Weatherford. Her family was living in-Kent County at the time but no doctors were available, so her mother returned to Weatherford for Annie's birth. Her father was a cattle rancher and moved to Garza County in 1912, buying what is now the K. Stoker ranch.

Mrs. Cardwell bought out the piece goods and ladies' shoe departments of a store run by S. J. Farber. Location was where Southwestern Public Service Co. now is. Besides the original departments, she sold ready-to-wear for ladies and children.

Among the stores operating here at that time were Collier's Drug, Doughty Hardware, Ben Williams' Barber Shop, Ed Myers Furniture Store and Carter Grocery.

Mrs. Cardwell recalled buying very few ready-made hats for sale. She would hire a hat trimmer and when women came in to purchase a hat, they would describe what them. they wanted to the milliner and she would fashion it.

#### City Had Early-Day Parking Ordinance

cars or other motor vehicles.

#### First Gin Operated During 1911 Season

C. W. Post built the first gin



MRS. O. D. CARDWELL

Post's first beauty shop. She hired an operator from Dallas, Jean Lowe, who soon had all she could do. At first they did not give permanents here, recalls Mrs. Cardwell-those who wanted permanents had to go to Dallas to get

"For the first few years, we gave marcels, facials and finger-In 1918, Mrs. Cardwell opened waves," Mrs. Cardwell recalls. "Henna packs were popular and dyed hair was pretty much the rage. Dyed hair really looked dyed, too. What a mess!

In 1924 the Cardwells bought out A city ordinance passed June I, the picture show and Mrs. Card- ride bicycles in the city of Post. 1917, made it unlawful for any well opened a beauty shop in it. hicle, or any animal not so attach- back to Post to give permanents.

tied and is left in the charge of time," she says. "Permanents and upon conviction shall be fined some competent person" to re- bore no resemblance to naturally not less than \$1 or more than main parked in a certain area of curly hair-people looked more \$50. Main Street longer than five min- like mops had been turned down over their heads. You couldn't This ordinance also applied to even pull a comb through it, but

> She never gave permanents to those with dyed hair, but sometimes those with bennaed hair would insist. It always frizzed and Davis built many homes on the turned green, she recalls.

Construction begun in 1910 and It took at least four hours to still intact. it was operating during the season give permanents at that time she of 1911. Prior to this time, people says. Two a day were all she could had hauled their cotton to as far manage. The cheapest ones were away as Big Spring and Gail. The \$10 each and prices ranged up to 80th member of the Associated late J. I. Wilbourn hauled his crop \$15. The hair was never thinned Press in Texas with the March 2. 85 miles to Big Spring, a four nor cut, the permanent was put 1950, issue E. A. Warren was edi-courthouse to discuss the ordiday round trip in the early dyas, in all of it. It was rolled tight on tor and publisher.

Mrs. Cardwell had little time for a week in the early days, says supper and dancing. Dancing schools were held, she recalls.

The first car Mrs. Cardwell remembers here was owned by Dr. Ponton. Her dad had the next car brother, Willis, got a Buick.

rodeo here in 1919. Tad Lucas, a woman, was the star of the rodeo. Mrs. Cardwell called her readyto-wear shop "The Fair." She sold. among other things, mercerized gingham (or as one customer expressed it, "mesmerized" gingham). Liste hose were popular in those days and Mrs. Cardwell was amused by the demand for "lissel"

Mrs. Cardwell retired from business in 1946. In the early 50's, she and her husband built a home in west Post, moving out of what Drilling Ordinance was formerly known downtown as was formerly known downtown as "Cardwell Apartments." Early this year Mr. Cardwell died.

#### Ordinance On Bicycles Was Passed In 1916

An ordinance passed in Post in September, 1916, referred to the speed at which it was legal to

"Any person who shall ride a "team or animal attached to any She went to Dallas and took a bicycle on any street in the city carriage, wagon, dray or other ve- course in beauty work, then came of Post, at a rate of speed greater ed when same is not hitched or "It was all spiral waving at the deemed guilty of a misdemeanor than 12 miles per hour, shall be

> "Any person who shall ride a bicycle, velocipede, or any other vehicle upon any sidewalk within that's the way everybody wanted the city of Post shall be considered guilty of a misdemeanor . . .

#### PIONEER CONTRACTOR

As a contractor, the late W. L. plains. Most of these homes are

The Post Dispatch became the

### Ordinance Of 1916 **Taxed Occupations**

tions in the city of Post are levied in accordance with Ordinance No. 8, passed in 1916.

W. L. Davis was mayor at the clubs but she was charter member time. Taxable occupations include of the first bridge club organized traveling vendors of patent medihere. A dance was held about once cines, auctioneers, persons selling on commission, itinerant physishe. In the evening young people cians (except dentists practicing went out to nearby ranches for from place to place in the county of their residence), shooting galleries, billiard and pool tables, nine and ten pin alleys, hobby horses, flying jennies, foot peddiers, clock peddlers, theatres, opshe recalls, a Cadillac; then her era house, menageries, acrobatic performances, sleight of hand performances, concerts, pawnbrokers Her brother also put on the first waterworks, skating rinks, medicine shows, cigarette dealers, and sewing machine dealers.

The tax for every food peddler is \$2,50; every foot peddler with one horse or one pair of oxen, \$.75; every foot peddler with two horses or two pair of oxen, \$5. This does not include traveling vendors of literature, poultry, vegetables, fruits, or other country produce exclusively, and fruit trees exclusively.

# **Controversial One**

controversial ordinance passed by the city commission in 1950 when the late John Herd was mayor dealt with drilling in the city

Ordinance No. 89 was described in publication:

An ordinance making it unlawfor any person to drill for, mine, or in any manner engage in operation for the purposes of extracting oil, gas, or other petroleum products from the soil within the territorial limits of the City of Post, Texas, except under expressly designated conditions; designating such conditions, levying a tax on oil produced; provided for the payment and collection of such tax; providing for the public safety; providing a penalty for violations thereof; providing for publication hereof as provided by law; and declaring the effective date thereof .

The ordinance provided for 20acre spacing of wells which would call for a maximum of 34 within the then city limits. A city tax of two cents the barrel was authoriz-

A town meeting was held at the

# WE ARE PROUD-

TO HAVE BEEN THE FIRST CERTIFIED, LICENSED BUTANE DEALER OF GARZA COUNTY.

When we came to Post 13 years ago, there were only approximate 36 Butane Gas users in this county. Today there are approximately s users of L. P. Gas.

We Are Proud Of This Progress and Sincerely Thank The People Garza County for Making it Possible.

# O. C. GARNER APPLIANCE CO.

RADIO EQUIPPED TRUCKS

Day Phone 39-J

POST, TEXAS

Night Phone 526



CONGRATULATIONS. POST, ON YOUR **GOLDEN JUBILEE** 



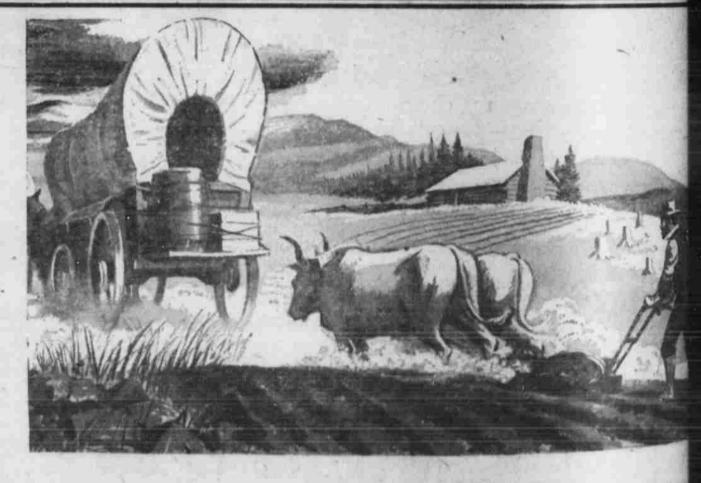
For the past 20 years we have been serving the people of Post and Garza County with our fresh oven-baked cookies.

We feel we are a part of Post since we formerly lived here and have many good friends in Post. We want to have a part in the Golden Jubilee.

You will find our many varieties of Pioneer Cookies on the shelves of your favorite Post grocery store.

# PIONEER COOKIE CO.

GEORGE LEMON Owner and Manager LUBBOCK



OIL IS THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN COVERED WAGONS AND AUTOMOBILES - BETWEEN OX-DRAWN PLOWS AND TODAY'S POWER FUL TRACTORS...

> My Best Wishes to the Citizens of Garza County on this their Golden Jubilee

C. T. McLAUGHLIN

Oil Operator — Snyder, Texas



in Post was held in the south part 1940 and 1950, according to the of town, during the time the city Federal census report. was under construction.

#### Population Increased

The first revival meeting held per cent in the ten years between

missionary minister, was the its with some 3,100 doing so in preacher. Charlie Everett led the 1950. However, L. D. Whitely, censinging. Hands working on the con- sus official, believed that the ac- first train had no more difficulty struction of the town were let off tual population of Post in 1950 was in getting to Post than Mrs. one hour each morning to attend neares 4,550 to 4,700 because of George Samson who arrived on services. A bell would ring at 10 the number of people living in sec- same. o'clock, calling them to the meet- tions not incorporated in, but adjacent to the city limits.

# We Serve Post and Motorists Around the Clock

24 HOUR SERVICE IN-

- **GAS**
- LUBRICATION
- CAR WASHES
- TIRE REPAIR
- **NEW BATTERIES**
- NEW TIRES
- **ACCESSORIES**

JUST CALL US

# Peel's Texaco Service

**BROADWAY** and MAIN

PHONE 125

# Scotchman's Wife Had Difficult The Rev. Mr. Bilberry, Baptist The 1940 census showed some 2,046 people living in the city limliesteness of town, during the time the city The 1940 census showed some 2,046 people living in the city lim2,046 people living in the

Traveling with her two children, Jean and Jack, and her sister-inlaw, Mrs. Jim Samson, the slight Scotswoman had no more landed in New York than she had to deal with a runaway two-year-old Jack. They spent the day in Brooklyn, then entrained for Amarillo. On arriving there the Samson party registered at a hotel kept by an Englishwoman.

"I had never seen Post Toasties," recalls Mrs. Samson, and when I sat down to eat, there was a big bowl full of them. All else they had to eat was liver and eggs. I knew I couldn't eat liver and eggs, so I ran the Post Toasties through my fingers and asked the woman what that was."

"Breakfast food," she said. "Breakfast food or not, I can't eat that," replied Mrs. Samson. The innkeeper finally made her some hot cakes for breakfast and insisted on packing a lunch

When the travelers got to Lubbock - after the hottest day Mrs. Samson ever spent-she gathered her children and luggage and marched off the train. Soon she saw her husband coming, waving her back on the train.

"Get back on the train," he said. 'We're going on to Post."

"Everyone in town came down to meet that train," Mrs. Samson remembers. "I'll never forget now I felt when I first saw Post.

Before she knew what was happening, the train pulled out. "I wish I had stayed on that train,' she told her husband, "if it had stopped long enough, I would have got right back on and gone home." "Ssh," he replied, "everyone is looking at you.'

"I'm looking right back at them and they don't look any better than I do." was the spirited answer he received.

The Scotchman had just built the house where the couple now live and at that time there were only about four houses in that part of town. Mrs. H Hume lived across the street from the Samsons and he had been boarding there before his family came. Mrs.



MRS. GEORGE SAMSON

hugged and kissed her. "I've fixed supper for you," said Mrs. Hume.

"I can't eat this food," replied Mrs. Samson, busily examining her new house. "You just go to bed and rest

and I will bring you a tray," insisted Mrs. Hume. And so she did. Mrs. Samson found the friendliness and custom of visiting here very strange. At first she was lonely and homesick. She and the children often sat on the back porch because she felt that if she just looked hard enough in a south-

easterly direction, she could see Sheremembers a plumbing shop, a dry goods store, a hardware store and Collier's Drug Store making up the downtown area. Before she cared to go out much, her husband took up golf. Pretty soon, she had to go see Dr. A. C. Surman, who told her she had to take more exercise.

"Learn to swim," he prescribed. Mrs. Samson was horrified. She never even went near the lake. "Take up golf," was\_the doctor's next suggestion.

terest in golf that outdid her hus- board head. band's. She was at the golf course morning, noon and night. If her by women in the service as well Williams as the first commander. husband was there and did not see her, he would always remark fense work during the war. that she'd get there before he left. She always did.

Hume was waiting on the porch Samson and her friends always County. Among the casualties from now is Luther Bilberry. Memberfor them. When she saw them com- stopped at the drug store for a Garza were John Miller, J. E. Rob- ship in the local VFW ranges from ing, she ran to Mrs. Samson and cup of hot chocolate after their inson, Ray Smith, Jr., Wright Hen- 250 to 175 members.

perience to Mrs Samson. She had came from Scotland. could not see even across the and Garza County.

Mrs. Betsey went to the tele-phone and called Collier's Drug Children Confused for her husband. "Send up some packing boxes," she said.

"What on earth do you want with packing boxes?"

"I'm going home," she said and Oklahoma, the J. F. Maxey fam-

hung up the receiver. garten here, kept by a Mrs. Al- Floyd, formerly Gladys Maxey. len, Mrs. Samson recalls. Both Jean and Jack went through school paths between the stacks. The salt

had seen advertised while at him the wonderful news. Georgetown), his mother died and The late Mr. Maxey listened to he returned home to Scotland. The the description of the stacks of Samsons' plans when he came white salt with the paths laid out back to Post were for him to stay between them. Then he started three years with his wife and child- laughing ren joining him in 18 months. With- "That's not salt works" he said.

Memories of her old home are building it.

The first sandstorm was an ex- china, silver and crystal, which

no intention of repeating it. Al- The 18 months has stretched into though her house was brand new. 46 years-years that Mrs. Samson the sand suddenly started pouring has remained to encourage her in in sheets. She and the children husband who was building Post

# "Packing boxes," she said. "Packing boxes!" he cried. Tents With Salt

In coming to Garza County from ily stopped off en route to visit Jean went to the first kinder- a salt works, recalls Mrs. Arthur

Salt was stacked in sheets with was all white.

The Eastern Star was organized In Garza County, the Maxey in 1912 and Mrs. Samson joined children amused themselves by hiking in the breaks, exploring as Samson first came to this coun-children will. One day, they distry and worked as a stone mason covered a salt works in the dismany different areas. Soon af- tance. They could hardly wait unter he came to Post (which he til their father came home to tell

in a year he sent for his family. "They are building a town down Mrs. Samson has been home to there and what you saw was the Scotland two or three times since. tents people are living in while

AREA MEN AND WOMEN SERVED IN ALL SECTORS

### R. E. Shedd First Garza County Man Called In World War II

R. E. Shedd was the first Garza son, Jr., Delmer Meeks, Bryan Countian to be called in the draft Mathis, Jr., Walter Thomas and in World War II.

Members of the draft board included Dean Robinson, W. W. Hyde, J. I. Simmons, Will Cravy, L. Davis, and Clint Herring.

as men. Several Postites did de- Elton Lee is present commander.

Doyle Jones. Some 567 went into the service

during this war from the county. Each branch of the service is re-That is how she began an in- J. E. Parker is the current draft presented among local veterans.

The American Legion was or-Garza County was represented ganized in 1920 with Dr. D. C. The John Miller Post of the Vete-James Minor was honored as the rans of Foreign Wars was organyoungest colonel in the infantry, ized in 1946. Henry Aten was ini-Regardless of the weather, Mrs. although he did not go from Garza tial commander. Post commander We've Been Sellin Gulf Oil Product

Here In Post

For 26 Years

THAT SHOWS THAT POST FOLKS KNOW AND LIKE **GULF** PRODUCTS

We Hope To Be Here Selling GULF PRODUCTS At Post's Diamond Jubilee In 1



# **GULF** WHOLESAL

LESTER NICHOLS

Phone 82

# THE PLAINS COTTON GROWERS, INC.

Congratulates The City Of Post On Its 50th Anniversary. Tremendous Progress Has Been Made The Past 50 Years And THE PLAINS COTTON GROWERS, INC., Joins With The Citizens Of Post In Celebrating This Golden Jubilee And Pledges Support And Cooperation For Continued Progress.

### THE PLAINS COTTON GROWERS, INC.

COOPERATING WITH OTHER ORGANIZATIONS HAS, WITHIN ITS FIRST 18 MONTHS:

- \* Held cotton base at Middling 7-8" to protect short-staple cotton prices.
- \* Stopped further loss of cotton acreage and regained 72,000 acres for the area.
- \* Instituted reforms and improvements in cotton classing and crop reports.
- \* Secured additional funds and personnel for cotton research on the Plains from U. S. Department of Agriculture. \* Supported efforts to increase state appropriations for Plains cotton research.
- \* Instituted active campaign to get light spotted cotton recognized in C.C.C. loan.
- \* Have made extensive area survey of micronaire for research and marketing purposes. \* Helped introduce new legislation to boost farmers in come.
- \* Conducted a national Short Staple Research Conference to analyze problems and set quality goals to its competitive position.
- \* Worked with Department of Labor for reasonable farm labor program.
- \* Worked with Experiment Station, Extension Service, Vocational Agriculture and others in distributing to
- \* Secured national recognition of our Association in legislative and trade circles.
- \* Instituted national promotion for sales of plains cotton.

This Is Your LOCAL ORGANIZATION, Working To PROMOTE And PROTECT Your Intell

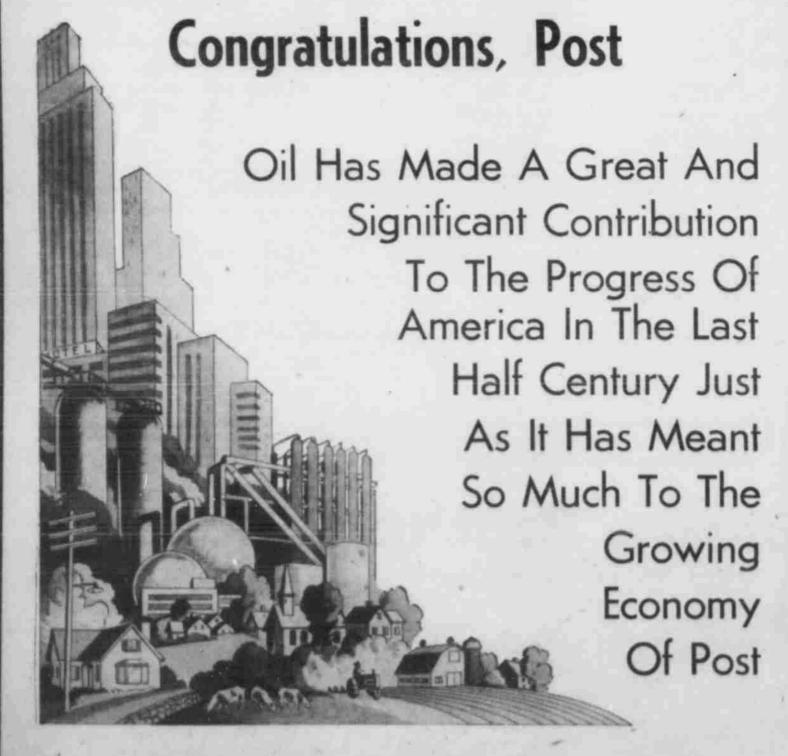
GARZA COUNTY DIRECTORS

IRBY METCALF, JR.

L. S. TURNER

# Plains Cotton Growers, Inc.

220-221 Lubbock National Building LUBBOCK, TEXAS



General American Oil Company of Texas

# Bob Rogers Helped Serve Lunch Organizers Day Garza Was Formed

st, according to Mrs.

buy their groceries Mrs. Ro school in Gail after d his first cotton crop Big Spring, 85 miles a wagon and team it

s son-in-law, Tull lvy, the McMahons to She and Mrs. Ivy anied her father and

and Gail. The second mp was between here cold the next day that not ride, so they had and walk. Her feet were

stopped to help them. first time he saw

other and the Christ-



AMILY'S FIRST MAXWELL - This 1916 model was the first Maxwell owned by the J. I. Wilborn family, Garza County pioneers. The picture was furnished The Dispatch by Mrs. Aby Rogers.

building on the plains. Everything ques had been moved out of it to town.

home was torn down and moved the end of the street just east of from Gail and later added to.

many early cars, this one had doors. An apparatus shaped like a modern fire extinguisher on the

Mrs. Rogers has a collection of tion of more than 160 antique old photographs of early Garza clocks-and he keeps all of them

with blanket and bridle. She still by a photographer, Willie Wilhas the saddle which she used for liams, who boarded with her fam-The night they were married a albums, one a music box, as well dance was held in the commissary as dolls, dishes, and other anti-

years in the old Wilbourn the hospital.

The Wilbourn's first car was a. She enjoys showing her pictures Maxwell, bought in 1917. The can and treasures and talking over old he remembers.

GUTHRIE CENTER, La.-Char-

barbershop inspector, has a collec-

### **Recalls Early Day Dealing In Autos**

couple moved to town, after living Connell Chevrolet (now Caprock in Graham. Mrs. Rogers few years ago the oldest continu-Wilbourn family was a half dugout. lives alone and would like to move ous Chevrolet dealership in the closer in to town-her house is at area, recalls that Chevrolets were very difficult to sell at first.

Before 1926, he says, cars were Heaters came in about 1928 and radios made their advent in 1932 running board made power for the les C. Kennedy, 71, and a former It was 1938 before they became popular, however.

Garza County's area in square



ROUND-UP GANG -- This is an early-day round-up gang on the U Lazy S Ranch. Those in the pic ture who have been identified are Pat Gibbins, Dennis Jones, a Mr. McGraw, Alin Hendrix, Perry Graham (standing), Russell Wilks and Walter Josey.

# Maybe We're Not A Real Oldtimer—Because Our Beard Is Still Black

BUT WE'VE BEEN A GARZA COUNTIAN FOR THE LAST 41 YEARS ...

> And We've Been Operating This Station—Serving The Motoring Public For The Last 22 Years With

Conoco Products Iven Clary Service Station

105 N. BROADWAY

PHQNE 26

# Congratulations

On Your

# 50th Anniversary

C. W. Post founded this bank in 1909, two years after starting the new town of Post. The First National Bank has spent the last forty-eight years working for the progress of this area and for the economic development of this community.

Today's future is bright indeed. This area is growing. It is firmly rooted in a balanced economy. We can look ahead with confidence. West Texas is coming into its own. As always, we stand ready to serve this areas financial needs.

The officers, directors, and employees of the First National Bank extend their congratulations for fifty years of progress and say "thanks," to our many loyal customers and friends who have been so kind to us.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

# Miniature Freight Train To Appear In Golden Jubilee Parade Sept. 14

known exhibit, the miniature freight train, will appear in Post's Golden Jubilee parade Saturday, Sept. 14, parade officials have an-

The following article about the exhibit appeared in an issue of 'The Santa Fe Magazine.

From Chicago to Los Angeles, from Denver to Galveston the most popular engineer on the line with children and adults is Merie A. Benson, chief engineer, fireman, mechanic and nursemaid to the Santa Fe's best known exhibit, the miniature freight train.

Grown old in service, but never really grown-up, "the baby" has happily had the run of the system since 1925. Originally designed and built by Topeka shopmen for their annual Shop Crafts picule and parade, the prize-winning train soon forsook its birthplace and under the tutelage of Benson began its travels. Since its first run in Topeka it has proudly carried the AT&SF insignia into 176 communi-

Despite the mishaps and hurried do. Take last summer for instance. ning over streets and pavements. ing of the parade. We didn't have Texas sun. "We started to sink," time for any spit and polish, but he said, "but the Santa Fe never we made the parade at 10 o'clock." gets stuck-permanently, that is,

Until 1945 the little freight train We made Denton in good shape. had a companion in the miniature | Before the passenger train was passenger train built by Topeka retired from service after 151 coach shopmen for their 1926 pic- trips, it consisted of three pull- the train at a central location so window and his cap pulled down, nic and parade as a follow-up to mans, a buffet-library car and a the successful appearance of the Fred Harvey diner. With the comfreight train. It was with the pas- ing of the streamliners, it sported senger train that Benson first took a replica of the famous Santa Fe up his duties as chaperon and en- engine, the Blue Goose, renamed gineer. After 1931 he and his help- the Bluebird by Benson. This ener handled both trains. "It really gine now hauls the miniature kept us hopping," he says, "to freight train. Duplicate of any make a parade in one place with freight to be seen on the line, it the freight and then skip to anoth- is made up of engine and tender,



TO BE FARADE FEATURE - This miniature freight train, Santa Fe's best known exhibit, will appear in Post's Golden Jubilee parade or Saturday, Sept. 14. The train has appeared in parades at rodeos, fairs, etc., throughout the Middle West, West and South-

hardest work. "It makes no dif-

er town for a passenger run." Both trains were built by shop stock and tank cars and a caboose. life of a railroader, it has never men on their own time. Working Although children are not allowmissed a parade, rodeo, festival, aights, Sundays and holidays, it jubilee or fair under the guidance took the men six months to build of Benson. "In fact," he says, each train. Powered by model T. rode the passenger train on a up for the county fair. "that train sometimes knows engines, the trains are equipped where we're going better than I with small wheels suitable for run-I was bound home for Topeka One time the passenger train abanagent at Lubbock told me the train by boxcar and took to the highhad taken off for Garden City, ways. Scheduled for a parade in Figuring I was on a wild goose Denton, Texas, 28 miles from the chase I lit out after it via Ama- end of the line in Sanger, Benson rillo and La Junta. With no sleep rolled his charge along over a and no food I finally caught up blacktop surface rapidly becoming with it in Garden at 9:30 the morn- a guminy mass under the broiling

ers. Like that time at La Plata with the passenger train. A couple of college girls came around, looked over the train, and then came up to me. One of 'em said,'What's that little door for in the corner of the "That floored me for a minute

but I figured, well, they might be college girls, but they'd sure never been educated about a train, so I just told 'em the plain facts. They started to blush and giggle so guess they got the point all

The miniature train is frequently in parades where floats compete for prizes, but the little train s never run as an entry. "We're just there to tell people about the Santa Fe and hope they like us," Benson explains

Scheduled heavily during the summer months, the train goes into communities large and small. It has appeared in Mardi Gras festivals in Los Angeles and Galveston, an American Legion celecoal car, refrigerator car, boxcar, bration in Denver, and a Packers parade in Chicago, but more often it can be seen rolling along the ed to ride the freight train because dusty streets of some small town of the danger of accident, Benson in Kansas or Oklahoma, all shined couple of occasions. "Once a ship-

per of ours at Las Vegas asked Benson has been with the Santa 1920, Clay Faires of Bertram was me to let his three-year-old twins Fe since 1923 in the water service a partner. For the next two years, ride the train. We tucked them on department of the Topeka shops. George West was Greenfield's after a parade in Lubbock. The doned its usual mode of traveling the observation platform for the But his favorite job and pastime partner. Since that time, Greenparade run with papa walking is the miniature train. "Maybe field has been sole owner, alongside to keep an eye on them." we'll get a new train one of these. Original stock included "But the cutest thing I ever days," he sayd, "it's pretty hard bardware, light fixtures, wire, bugsaw," Benson said, "was one little to hold this one together any long- gies, buggy whips, wagons, one four-year-old tyke, son of an em- er, but I'll sure hate to see it row slide go-devils, guns and amployee, who came down to see go. We've been thousands of miles munition, harness and saddles, the parade all dressed up like an together.

old-time porter. He even wore Now that the summer parades blackface make-up. We put him are lining up. Benson is once again tractors to Garza County in 1921 on the observation platform and getting the miniature train in and 1922. The 'Moon' buggy was did the parade in style that day." shape with oilcan, wrench and his best seller in the buggy line, Following a parade Benson spots nails. With his head out the cab that spectators can get a close-up he'll be heading down the track look. It's during these exhibitions clanging the Bluebird's bell to let that Benson, a walking inventory the kids know, "the Santa Fe's on railroad parlance, puts in his come to town."

kids, the questions come fast as I in Virginia in 1773, was known as pioneers, Mr. and Mrs. Mack can answer 'em. I do my darndest, the "Father of Texas."



### T. R. Greenfield Is **Pioneer Merchant**

business in Post have seen T. R. Greenfield change from buggy whips to fishing tackle while maintaining some of the same items

After two years as school superintendent here, Greenfield in partnership with T. L. Jones bought out the J. C. Houseman hardware business, located exactly where Greenfield's Hardware is today.

The stock invoice was \$2,600. In about a year Jones withdrew from the partnership to go into the coal Slim, low-voiced, ruddy-haired and grain business. From 1918 to

> Original stock included shelf Greenfield introduced the first

possibly because of its durability.

#### FIRST BABY IN POST

First baby born in Post after the county was organized was Leiference," he says, "grown-ups or Stephen F. Austin, who was born Mrs. C. W. Post. Her parents were



Grocery Stores Have Progressed A Lot In The St Years Since Post Was Born. But We Still Offer The Same Friendly Service In An Original Post Build ing, After 41 Years Here In Post.

# GRAEBER'S

RED And WHITE GROCERY And MARKET

#### FIND WAS MADE NEAR JUSTICEBURG

### Ira Kutch, Ranchman, Is Credited With Discovery Of Gas On Plains

Gas was discovered on the plains Texas to South Dakota, starting by the late Ira Kitch, one-time May 18 and arriving around the manager and foreman for the OS first of October. and Scoggins outfit.

horses in the vicinity of Justice one term as sheriff, being elected burg when he noticed the water in 1898. In the early 1900's he sold bubling. He had heard that gus out in Scurry County and moved would cause this, so he made a to Garra County buying a section hole in the sand and lighted a of land II miles from Justiceburg. match to it. The flame kept burn- which he farmed for four years. ing until the sand caved in and He owned an interest in the townsmothered the blaze. Later in the site of Justiceburg before the railday, he took a spade and dug a road was built through. This occurred in 1911.

According to the encyclopedia, "Texas Under Many Flage", published in 1930, this opened up the Garza field when the report got the former Miss Bell Wilson, Their

to school to Miss Mollie Dyer, who child born in Kent County, in 1883. later became the wife of Charles Other Kutch children include Goodnight, By 1876, he was in Dic- Faught, Mrs. H. W. Parr, and kens County skinning buffalo for Mrs. Chalf Brown. Beal Ross. Mr. Kutch got a horse and a saddle and came to Mischell County in 1877 as a cowboy. Later, he went to Dickens County Post, passed by T. R. Greenfield as a foreman for the Clay Mann as mayor, provides for the clean-

herd of two thousand catle from the office of sanitary officer.

For several years he was a de-The cowboy was watering his puty sheriff in Snyder then served

and gas flames shot high. Mr. Kntch helped organize the county. For six years he worked for W. E. Connell as manager for the OS, then went with the Scoggins interests until 1925.

His wife, who died in 1911, was first son, Emmet E., was born As a youngster, Mr. Kutch went on Christmas Day, the first white

#### CLEAN-UP ORDINANCE

Ordinance No. 12 of the City of ing of premises to "protect the He was in charge of driving a public health of the city, creating



# Congratulations Post

We Wish Your Growing Young City A Continued Prosperity

Midhurst Oil Corporation

# CONGRATULATIONS POST You're Five Years Ahead of Us

Postex Cotton Mills, Inc., Was Founded Here
In 1912

By Philanthropist and Cereal King C. W. Post

Mr. Post's main objective in founding the mill was to provide a local on market for West Texas farmers, and to make Post City self support-So we've grown together.

# ostex Cotton Mills Today

- **EMPLOYS 450 PEOPLE**
- PRODUCES 10.000 DOZEN SHEETS AND 8,000 PILLOW CASES WEEKLY
- HAS ANNUAL PAYROLL HERE OF \$1,144,000.

Postex Mills Today Can Compete
TH ANY OF THE BIG BED SHEET MANUFACTURERS OF THE COUNTRY.

ANKS TO ITS EXPANSION AND MODERNIZATION PROGRAM.

# Brief History of Postex

The mill has changed ownership several times since its origin in 1912. Mr. Post's anpated success of the venture was not attained, however, until 1945 when the mill was purased by Ely and Walker Dry Goods Co., of St. Louis. Ely and Walker is one of the largest
a most successful wholesale dry goods companies in the world.

Ely and Walker owns and operates one other cotton mill in Texas besides Postex, ree large mills in North Carolina, two mills and a large dye plant and print works in South prolina.

Recently the Ely and Walker group of mills merged with Burlington Industries. Burlingn is the largest textile organization in the world today, controlling and operating about 0 plants, manufacturing fabrics.



Aerial View of Postex Cotton Mills, Inc.

# Facts About Mill's Operation

Postex uses approximately 100,000 pounds of cotton weekly. This is woven into some 165,000 yards of cloth. Unfinished cloth also is shipped to Postex from two other mills in the group. At present, Postex is bleaching and finishing about 450,000 yards of cloth per week. All of this is made into sheets and pillow cases.

Approximately 17,748 spinning spindles and 365 looms are in operation. On them is woven approximately 8,500,000 yards of cloth per year.

One the average it requires about three yards of cloth to make one sheet and one yard of cloth to make one pillow case.

Postex recently has completed a program of expansion and modernization, this is a continuation of the management's program of modernizing buildings, equipment, and work methods so that the plant can successfully compete with any of the big bed sheet manufacturers in the country.

POSTEX COTTON MILLS, INC.

# County Not Formed When Smiths Came

Mrs. H. G. Smith came to Garza | "When we all got there, there in 1905-two years before the were not enough people to fill the county was organized.

She and her husband and small Next the family went to a pic-

had to live in a covered wagon. away from home all day and some-The Joe Smiths worked on a ranch times far into the night. adjoining the H. G. Smith properthe newcomers to live in their house. Finally, Mr. Smith had completed his building and stocking so the family moved into their own home.

"I had always heard how drouthy West Texas was," Mrs. Smith The atmosphere was so clear they relates, "and I was amazed to could hear him singing every come here and find it covered with morning as he went to feed the knee-high grass. The people were stock. Men had to go to Snyder so friendly and helpful. Neighbors to purchase supplies, a three-day gave us guineas and chickens."

Baptist preacher speak in a tiny schoolhouse. Her neighbors kept far away. telling her "everyone would be

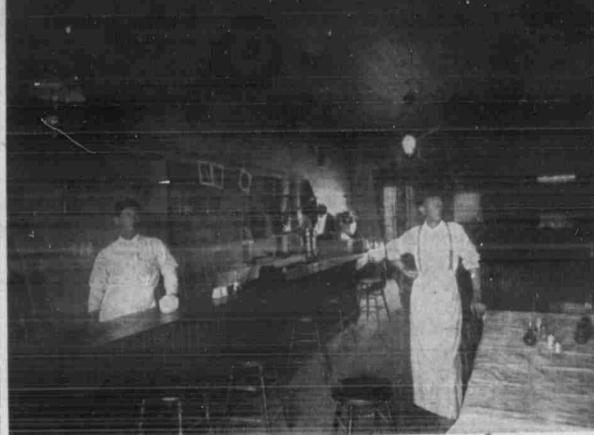
room," she remembers.

son, Alexander, came here for the nic at Little Grape Creek. Otherbaby's health. They had formerly wise, it was very lonesome for lived in Liberty. The late Mr. Mrs. Smith. She had taught school Smith dug a well, built a house in Liberty before moving to West and fenced his property before his Texas and was accustomed to gowife came on from Snyder where ing somewhere every day. Howshe was staying with his sister. ever, her husband's nearness Mr. Smith came over to Snyder made up for the scarcity of others. each weekend, but his wife got Here he was within sight or calltired of the separation and decided ing distance all the time; there, to come to Garza County if she as a practicing lawyer, he was

Memorable to Mrs. Smith is the While they were on another first roundup she attended-held part of the ranch, they allowed at the OS ranch. The horses were so well trained, the Smiths felt that they had received a new ed-

A man named Doc Knox lived about seven miles from the Smiths. roundtrip with a horse and wagon The first place Mrs. Smith went Women who lived near each other Smith taught them for a few was the only church with a buildafter coming here was to hear a would get together and watch for their husbands about dusk the little house which was used as a third day. They could be seen quite held the sessions. He was a gradu- day school in a room above the

There were only seven school The first year they were here, First school was a two-teacher children in the district so Mrs.



POST'S FIRST CAFE - The city's first restaurant was opened in 1907, the year the town was established. It was in one of the Double U Company buildings on East Main. Operators of the cafe were Rob Maxwell (left) and Slim Faris.

Two Draw Lake was a popular

Mrs. Smith has three children,

old courthouse.

months. When she had to stay ing ot its own. Methodists and home with the baby, her husband Presbyterians had church and Sunate of the University of Texas.

there was a 12 to 15-acre plot school, held in the house where which did not need to be grubbed Mrs. Smith lived before moving cotton was beautiful and they upstairs and one was downstairs. grown around Libery. One morn-lives. ing a neighbor came by and asked if they had seen their cotton.

A killing frost had occurred in how we could have got along withthe night and they were lucky to out it," she says. harvest two or three bales of cot-

Soon after, C. W. Post came down to build Post City and the Hostler of Pennsylvania, and Faye, county was organized. Mrs. Smith believes that her husband and Hal Murray were the only men in the county who were not cowboys. Murray defeated Mr. Smith by only two or three votes in the election for county clerk.

In recalling the famous picnic held on July 4, when Post was building, Mrs. Smith says people came from as far away as Amarillo and Big Spring. She says Big Spring even sent a uniformed band. She finally got to see the large crowd she desired. The Smiths, along with everyone else, came in a covered wagon. They camped out.

In 1908, they moved to Post from their farm home, buying a fourroom house in which he set up a law office. He later got a job with the Double U Company.

The town built up steadily, she ays. At first, the Baptist Church

### **Present Courthouse** Builf In 1922-23

The present courthouse was built in 1922 and 1923. The original out so they planted cotton. The to Lubbock recently. One class was courthouse built on the northwest corner of Main and Broadway becounted on two or three bales to Another school was held in the came too small, so bonds were the acre, judging it by the cotton house where Mrs. Jessie Voss now ordered by the commissioners court in 1922 to build a new one.

Bonds for the courthouse and place for outings. "I don't know fail were authorized in the amount of \$82,000, H. G. Smith was county judge. Commissioners were B. K. Bowen, G. E. White, W. L. Cross, and N. N. Rodgers.

Alex of Dallas, Mrs. Harrison Pat N. Walker is currently county judge. Commissioners are of Lubbock. Her husband died sev-Ozell Williams, Sid Cross, Racy Robinson, and E. E. Peel.

# A Chapter In Post's History

The building which is the home today of the Earl Room Store was built by C. W. Post in 1907 for use as a planing m to plane lumber for the first homes built here by Mr. Post.

The Garza Farm Store also was a part of the planing mill.

I have been in business here since 1941 selling feed Garza County farmers. Being a resident of the area for years we have watched many fine changes come.

In the past year we have expanded our business, hall ing the Formal Opening of our Garza Farm Store, Sept. 7. W hope to grow and expand with Post for many years to com

Earl Rog

# Pickett Abstract Co.

IS CELEBRATING ITS GOLDEN JUBILEE THIS YEAR, TOO

We Were Founded Here In 1907 When The Town Was Organized

Mr. and Mrs. J. Lee Bowen

Owners

# **Building Post**

That Has Been The Object of The Forrest Lumber Co. in Our 11 Years of Providing All Kinds of Building Materials for Post Residents.

Post Not Only Has A Historic Past, But It Has A Bright Future. In The Years Ahead, Post Is Going To Grow Bigger.

FORREST LUMBER STANDS READY TO SERVE YOU AND YOUR "GROWING NEEDS."

We provide new homes complete — from plans, to financing, and construction. We have a "Revolving Credit Plan," to help home owners finance materials for bedroom additions, garages, or recreation rooms. We handle all kinds of building supplies. If we don't have it in stock, we can get it quickly.

When its building time for you, come to see us. We want to be of service.

> Walter Johnson Manager

# CONGRATULATIONS

To Post And GARZA COUNTY ON YOUR 50th ANNIVERSARY

Texaco Has Progressed With Post For The Past 35 Years

CONSIGNEES

1922 to 1925 1925 to 1947 W. S. Duckworth 1947 to 1957

May Each Of Us Strive Toward A Greater Future For Post.

# THE TEXAS COMPANY

S. E. CAMP Consignee

HAROLD RENO Truck Salesman

LOVETA JOSEY Bookkeeper



Post, Garza County, Texas, Thursday, September 12, 1957

#### Number 15

# W. Post Was Typical Of American Pioneers

# t City Founded After Location Abandoned

19, 1907, after abanbecome its county the flat plains.

the center of his agri-

plains land and al- West might need. colonization plan in

ith its headquarters in mill to cut the lumber. Mich. It was through ng company that Post anaged his colony. was the was Post lik-

### **U** Company ger Existent

npany of C. W. Post such a prominent building of Post, is pitched.

ble U Company never property but was used an operating concern it has been associated ds of Post residents with te local business devein the early days.

interests in the West today comprise some of property in the city mimately 25,000 acres County land, most of it some 22,000 acres of land southwest of Post ounty, and some 10,500

City, Texas-the 70 miles north to the site Post ran out of water before the two being shortened to already had selected for his town. days of celebrating were over.

The mule train arrived at the Post, who was often called the s location of the town point Post had marked with stakes father of national advertising beprock because it was for his town on March I and erect- cause he used newspaper adverough to the center of ed the gleaming white tents which tising to develop the Postum Certo qualify the new could be seen from miles away on eal Co. and create a huge demand

mediate work was begun on the in the papers, too. mizing of the West townsite. Within five days, a teman undertaking unthe development of and its shelves loaded with canwhen Post came in November ned tomatoes, flour, lard, potatoes, 1907, to inspect the progress of 1907, Post had pur- horse shoes, coul oil, and every- the town he stayed in the five-333 square miles of thing else a new settler in the room cottage built especially for

W. E. Alexander, a of water at 116 feet. A commissary the bath-room-to-be. who had a wide to take the place of the temporary perience, as the man- store was built and a workmen's plete farms-with farmhouses, ony on Jan. 20, 1907. dining room and kitchen, an office, barns, fences, wells and windmills 23 of that year, the and three houses for Double U

250 acres of sod. He was in high was no longer a tent town. About spirits until surveyors at work on 50 houses had been put up and the new Garza County boundary most of them were occupied. ebruary, a Double U lines discovered that the new town ale train-consisting of was 11 miles from the geographi- structed of stone, housing eight but he never had the opportunity new wagons hauled by cal center of the county. Texas stores, was nearly finished. And to live in it for a single night. our's finest mules set law was that the county seat must the new stone hotel, which Post

> Alexander immediately wired Texas plains, was coming along Post the bad news. Post ordered well. all townsite construction halted and on May 19 he came out and cally. Trees were planted. A sew- and the other at Santa Barbara, chose a new site in the breaks land, three miles below the Cap- school was organized that first rock and just within five miles year in a tent under direction of

all over again. A road was blasted ed. down off the Caprock. Tents were

As soon as Post had left town, its services in a tent. ar charter of the com- Alexander found a deposit of white The Double U Company had so of by the state of Tex- sandstone, which he opened up many and varied business activi-1907, expired March with drills and powder. Post was ties in the new town and area year without renewal. in England when he received this that it soon became managed by ags of the Post heirs good news. A settlement of more a board of directors. Alexander wa are now known as white tents were set up at the was discharged by Post early in ther Post's interests. quarry for the men working there and slabs of white stone soon were being brought back to Post City

> by mule and horse teams. From this quarry came much of the building material for the In Charge Of Boy Hart business buildings of Post City and many of the homes.

On July 8, 1907, the election was held naming Post City as the Post in the Post area. county seat of Garza County. The settled.

The county-seat election camwated land, both irri- of July barbecue which drew some ranchlands in this area. dry land, near Level- 2,000 people who ate nine beeves Hart lives two miles south of and some 600 loaves of bread. The Post on the Snyder highway.

for its products, began to adver-Carpenters were brought in. Im- tise his new West Texas colony

Soon inquiries began to pour in When Post came in November, him. The cottage was not quite A big barn was erected and a completed by the time of the visit well dug which struck a good flow and Uncle Tom Stevens slept in

Post's plan was to build comby the same method, a \$1,500 Alexander by May was hard at house costing \$250 down and \$25

The big Double U building, conig Spring on the Texas be within five miles of the center. planned as the pride of the West railroad to haul sup- Alexander immediately wired Texas plains, was coming along

Streets were laid out systematier system was established. A Calif. of the county's center.

Townbuilding had to be started school building could be completa lady teacher until a fine stone

> The Baptist church of Post was organized in August, 1907, and held

See POST FOUNDED, Page 4

# Post Cattle Operation

H. H. (Boy) Hart is the ranch foreman for Mrs. Merriweather

He has been a resident of the new town had no rival for the Post community for the last 15 honor and the business advantage, years and for the last ten years but the settlers wanted to get it has been foreman of the Post cattle operation.

He oversees the handling of paign consisted of a huge Fourth some 2,500 head of cattle on Post

### **Through Author's Courtesy, Book** On Post City Used As Reference

page section was obtained from the book, "Post City, Texas," written by Charles Dudley Eaves and C. A. Hutchinson and published by The Texas State Historical Association in 1952.

Permission has been given The Dispatch by the historical association to use the copyrighted book as the source of material for The Dispatch's Golden Jubilee edition.

Charles Dudley Eaves, professor of history at Texas Tech, knew much of Post as a neighboring town when he first became interested in it as the subject of his doctoral dissertation at the University of Texas.

His familiarity with the plains area and its people fitted him admirably to study and interpret the records of the Double U Company, the organization through which C. W. Post promoted and managed the town of Post City.

C. A. Hutchinson, of the University of Virginia, supplemented Professor Eaves'study with additional research an information secured at Battle Creek, in Washington, and other places where Post's various interests carried him.

Dispatch Publisher Jim Cornish wrote the stories in this section, using the book, "Post City, Texas," as his principal refer-

# of that year, the cast chartered a Post-ment were completed in short orself the Double U der. The town had its own planing sold houses in town for workers and three houses for Double U settlers on the installment plan. He sold houses in town for workers and three houses for Double U settlers on the installment plan. He sold houses in town for workers and three houses for Double U settlers on the installment plan. He sold houses in town for workers and three houses for Double U settlers on the installment plan. He sold houses in town for workers and three houses for Double U settlers on the installment plan. He sold houses in town for workers and three houses for Double U settlers on the installment plan. He sold houses in town for workers and three houses for Double U settlers on the installment plan. He sold houses in town for workers and three houses for Double U settlers on the installment plan. He sold houses in town for workers and three houses for Double U settlers on the installment plan. He sold houses in town for workers and three houses for Double U settlers on the installment plan. He sold houses in town for workers and three houses for Double U settlers on the installment plan. He sold houses in town for workers and three houses for Double U settlers on the installment plan. He sold houses in town for workers and three houses for Double U settlers on the installment plan. He sold houses in town for workers and three houses for Double U settlers on the installment plan. He sold houses in town for workers are the complete of the plan had three houses for Double U settlers on the installment plan. He sold houses in town for workers are the complete of the plan had three houses for Double U settlers on the installment plan had three houses for Double U settlers on the installment plan had three houses for Double U settlers on the installment plan had three houses for Double U settlers on the installment plan had three houses for Double U settlers on the installment plan had three houses for Double U set Alexander by May was hard at work supervising construction of a month. By the end of 1907, Post City His Bungalow Here

C. W. Post, the town's founder, pany at Post City and no doubt built himself a \$50,000 home here, was thinking that he might stop

In 1913, Post was 59, was a here in Post City. multi-millionaire, recognized as one of the nation's leading business men. He had two fine country houses, one at Greenwich, Conn.,

He had begun "slowing down" the activities of the Double U Com-

to build himself his "bungalow"

According to the book, "Post City, Texas", he took his usual care with the plans and building of the house, which was of California style. He selected its furnishings and its hand-painted leat-

See POST'S HOME, Page 4



POST'S "BUNGALOW"-C, W. Post built himself this \$50,000 home on West Main Street, but he never had the opportunity to live in it. The house Post referred to as his "bungalow" today is the Hud-

MONTA J. MOORE

# Monta Moore Is Manager Of

Marjorie Merriweather Post in the who now lives in Levelland.

Moore became general manager which he called "a bungalow" - and enjoy the fruits of his labor. of the Post interests Jan. 1, 1952, for him. At the age of 15, and It was at this time he decided and moved to Levelland in October, 1954.

He "likes Post very much" but he has to spend so much time with details of the farm properties in Hockley County near Levelland that it was more practical for him

twice each week on Tuesdays and nois. Fridays to look after Post heldings in the Post area. He maintains an office in the 200 block East Main over the Western Auto Store in what is known as the Double his mother and with a partner set was returned to Battle Creek on U building.

Comanche Corporation which has become Brown Brothers, et al. He played a prominent part in deve-

oping the Post townsite oil field and others in this immediate area. native Texan.

#### Mrs. Post Sponsors Eight-Page Section

This entire eight-page section of The Dispatch's Golden Jubilee edition is being sponsored by Mrs. Merriweather Post, daughter of the town's founder.

The section primarily tells the story of C. W. Post's efforts to build a complete agricultural community on the West Texas

# **Turned Cattle Spread** Into Colonizing Idea

Trail and also participated in the use later. Pike's Peak Rush in Colorado.

was born in Springfield, Ill., Oct. well known on the market and the 26, 1854. His father Charles Rollin small factory had to be enlarged. Post, came from a Vermont family and in 1851 married a young of a still larger factory called the widow, Caroline Lathrop Parsons, who was also from New England.

where he opened a grain business nervous breakdown. He resigned and became a respected and well- his position in August of 1885 and to-do citizen and a friend of Abra- as his health began to improve When he was only 13, young

C. W. Post was sent to Illionois Indistrial University at Urbana, a associated with a group of real school later to become the University of Illinois. At that time ed the climate and saw the opporhe was more fond of play than Post and West Texas area is Mon- work, but military training and ta J. Moore, former Post resident athletics kept him in fine physi-Two years of school was enough

"weary of dependence upon his father's purse", he struck out on Draft Resolution At the time of the great Chicago

fire in 1871 he served under Gen. At Post's Death Philip Sheridan while the prostrate city was under martial law. Later to live there than here in Post. he became a member of the mili- C. W. Post, the town's founder, in Moore comes to Post usually tary staff of the governor of Illi- Santa Barbara, Calif., the morni

Then at the age of 17, Post the same afternoon. headed west and started in business for himself on the western its offices and the cotton mill from frontier. He borrowed \$1,008 from Thursday noon, when Post's body himself up in a hardware store Monday morning Prior to becoming general man- at Independence, Kan. A year later The citizens of the town drafted ager for the Post interests, Moore he was back in Springfield, wiser the following resolution: was superintendent here for the in the ways of business and with "Whereas: In the death double his original capital.

Moore is married and has three of the establishments. On Nov. 4, his many acts of kindness and daughters and one son. He is a 1874, shortly after he was 20, he generosity toward us and the com-Illinois

> when there was a tremendous ex- many ways. pansion in the use of such mach- "His heart was large and tender, inery as farmers began to invade and his hand was ever ready to the broad prairies. So it was only reach out to assist the needy and natural that the busy Post like unfortunate. This city and surroundmany others should apply his ding country will feel his loss most knowledge and begin inventing.

> Helped by a friend, A. L. Ide, to be one of the great influences he first worked in perfecting a for good in the future development seed planter and in March, 1878, and prosperity of this section."

ready a rich and successful busi- inventions in his head, Post startness man before he came out into ed his own manufacturing agricul-West Texas in 1906 and purchased tural machinery business, With a huge cattle spread which he some Springfield capital he equipturned into one of the most unique ped a small factory and during colonizing efforts in the history of the five year period from 1881 to 1886 Post patented three different Post came from a family of pio- cultivators, a sulky plow, harrow, neers. His father was a Forty- and hay-stacker. He also invented Niner, who went to California in a bicycle, a player piano, and a pursuit of gold via the Santa Fe type of suspenders commonly in

It wasn't long before Post Capi The founder of the town of Post tol City Cultivators were becomis In late 1885, Post became manager Illinois Agricultural Works. But at this point nature stepped in and The couple settled in Springfield the young man suffered a severe shortly thereafter he made his first trip to Texas.

In September, 1886, he became estate men at Fort Worth. He liktunities to be had in that day in western real estate.

His brother, Carroll, and then his parents moved from Illinois

See POST PIONEER, Page 4

The tragic news of the death of of May 9, 1914, reached Post City

The Double U Company closed

C. W. Post, we, the citizens of For the next eight years he was Post City, realizing that we have a farm machinery company em- lost a friend and benefactor, a ployee, first as a salesman and man loved and respected by all, finally becoming manager of one desire to show our appreciation of married Ella Letitia Merriweath- munity at large. Mr. Post with er, a young lady of a Virginia unusual foresight and magnificent family which had immigrated to courage planned and developed this city, providing employment to Post's years in the farm mach- hundreds of people and arranging inery business came at a time for their comfort and pleasure in

keenly, as all felt his personality

# ost Spent \$50,000 In Four-Year 'Cannonade' On Drouths eresting stor- government for aid, although he day is best explained by Post's hurt, and if the fuse fails to ex- June 23 and was described by Post intervals of two to three days.

akers and Texas then of rain making is almost

ners who were willing get there in May. sing in their struggle

es were entirely practi- ed men.

year period beginning as the book "Post points out "underby former rain mak-

and his farming en- William Howard Taft in his pro- agers:

letter he wrote his board of man- by explosives does precipitate where from ten to 20 charges for ure but he blamed the lack of directed at the heavens. 3 were the heydays of agers, in which he said:

dings on behalf of a suitable kit to carry up the two ent points near the earth and at secure data." as it was some pounds of dynamite I want to use. closely succeeding periods of time, that the world has Get this kit perfected and make very much in imitation of cannon- ever, were undertaken in 1910, al- indications of rain were present. 15 or 20 of them and order 150 ading in a battle. pieces of dynamite containing two han, but its rebirth in pounds each with a five minute you to take six or seven men and agers to stage a "rain battle." est in the 1890's, equip- fuse. Get all this matter necessary train them very particularly as to The battle took place June 8 was a "victory" latest improvements, with cords, etc., ready for me to how to handle the dynamite. I when a line of 12 stations were The same methods were used Fifteen ammunition stations ber. the settlement of arid make some experiments when I want perhaps five minute fuses drawn up along the rim of the with Post's men arranged at eight were spread over a battle line of Among those whose interest Post Du Pont agreed to supply half of the settlement of arid make some experiments when I want perhaps five minute fuses drawn up along the rim of the with Post's men arranged at eight were spread over a battle line of Among those whose interest Post Du Pont agreed to supply half of the settlement of arid make some experiments when I want perhaps five minute fuses and the firing was described at the firing

will post had his City. They proved that the opera- string of the kite, then just as off by placing a rock, lighting the This time 250 two-pound shots of might be expected during a battle. William H. Taft. As one of the making well below the provided of the string of the kite, then just as off by placing a rock, lighting the This time 250 two-pound shots of might be expected during a battle. William H. Taft. As one of the making well as the string of the kite, then just as off by placing a rock, lighting the This time 250 two-pound shots of might be expected during a battle. William H. Taft. As one of the wall well as the string of the kite, then just as off by placing a rock, lighting the This time 250 two-pound shots of might be expected during a battle. William H. Taft. As one of the wall well as the string of the kite, then just as off by placing a rock, lighting the This time 250 two-pound shots of might be expected during a battle. They proved that the operation and his city. They proved that the operation of dynamite is fuse, and then running. The dynamite were fired. On this oc. After the engagement had been civic leaders in Battle Creek, as Du Pont refused to furnish the into rainmaking and highly dangerous and needed trainabout to be lifted by the kite go charges were exploded at three to casion, the fighters had picked a under way an hour, the thin cirwell as one of the outstanding busabout to be lifted by the kite go charges were exploded at three to casion, the fighters had picked a under way an hour, the thin cirwell as one of the outstanding busabout to be lifted by the kite go charges were exploded at three to casion, the fighters had picked a under way an hour, the thin cirabout to be lifted by the kite go charges were exploded at three to casion, the fighters had picked a under way an hour, the thin cirabout to be lifted by the kite go charges were exploded at three to casion, the fighters had picked a under way an hour, the thin cirabout to be lifted by the kite go charges were exploded at three to casion, the fighters had picked a under way an hour, the thin cirabout to be lifted by the kite go charges were exploded at three to casion, the fighters had picked a under way an hour.

seems to be moisture in the air, the kite to prevent breaking it.

his own way with his the moisture into rain." and never asked the The rain making theory of that instructed that they will not be

moisture and produce rain. I be each man. This would give a can-moisture results "due probably to The board tried another "battle

ing higher, you will light the fuse five minute intervals. The battle day when the elements were less rus clouds which had been in the inessmen of the nation at the time, But Post was undaunted. When and let the kite sail on carrying lasted an hour from 4:05 p.m. to friendly. But Post was undaunted. When and dynamite up. Then it should 5:03 p.m. omducted near Post City | wrote his managers in Post City | explode in say five minutes and | The battle was lost. No rain followed that he wanted them to get more be far enough away from the man lowed. kites and dynamite in condition to prevent any sort of trouble, and The board wired this informa-"so that if you have a dry spell | the 25 or 30 feet of string should tion to Post who wrote back that

"I want you first of all to be be fired alone. He urged the board ceased and after this a rainy per- season. It continued throughout the er triumph for Post. No rain fell Cap Rock. A streamlined won and try the plan of precipitating "I want you live or a carefully to try again soon.

No further experiments, though it was a drought year. On "Therefore I want to instruct June 4, 1911, Post wired the man- 1911 series-came on June 30 and "rain battle" was waged.

dogged persistence you can pick some day when there be far enough below the string of the charges shouldn't be shot off in groups, but each charge should twelve hours after the firing had one of the heaviest rains of the was fought Oct. 26 and was anoth-The next battle was staged on to July 10 with rains occurring at noon of the next day.

W. Post's development did personally interest President own explanation of it to his man-plode the dynamite, don't let the himself in an article he wrote for These rains were not general over amount of publicity. The North following day, man go near it under at least one Harper's Weekly which he called, Texas or even in the region around Texas dailies front-paged the tri- During the winter of 1911-1912, "The precipitation is to be caus- hour. These men should be sta- "Making Rain While the Sun Post City therefore wrote Post "in umph under heavy-type black Post made preparations for a pro-

how- periment when none of the natural ported the results.

Post jubilantly noted that this one

put on each charge, after the kite Cap Rock northwest of Post City. firing stations, in almost a straight two miles, and the firing was de-enlisted at the time in these ex- the dynamite free and in return Post conducted those first exper- is say. 100 feet high, tie a string The men at each station had 14 line, an eighth of a mile apart liberately scattered to produce a periments was that of the then ments during his May visit to Post 30 or 40 feet long to the main rounds of dynamite which they set making a mile-long battle line. concussion similar to that which President of the United States,

> dicated an extensive degree of hu- hour of firing, rain began to fall, Battle Creek and had extended midity. But there were no clouds The third hour of the battle went conversations with him, as was re-changed. A blueprint of the battleoverhead and the sun shone down on in the rain. By the time the corded upon the success of the field was drawn up by Marho f. hot and steadily.

Drought set in after the early

victory.

"cease fire" had sounded the Texas project.

He instructed the board at Post The fourth "battle"-third of the July rains and on Aug. 23 another City to order another 10,000 pounds of dynamite, which he wanted of the rain-making experime

sky at the start changed to thick Post presided at a public meeting nettled, had to purchase them him-The barometer that morning in- cumulus clouds. After the second for his friend, President Taft, at

ind set in, extending from July 1 night and well up into the after- during the actual firing, but five hours later it started to rain and

"I am satisfied," he wrote, "that at Post City to pits built on the "I want to have you at once lieve that it is necessary to agi- nonading effect and should produce the fact that we had paid little in mid-July but it produced only we can precipitate the moisture west side of two peaks called the of the most thunder- and without further delay perfect tate the air violently from differ- some results from which we could attention to the atmospheric con- a sprinkle, and Post was displeas- suspended in the air work from which are on the ditions and had conducted the ex- ed with the inexact way they re- time when we want to pay the north side of the US-84 from Post City to Lubbock.

Post also interested the Du Pont Powder Co. in sharing the expense This one proved a triumphant them to have on hand when he with him. He planned to use 24, came down to Post City in Octo- 000 pounds of dynamite in 1912 at the rate of 3,000 pounds per battle would have the privilege of advertising the rain battles successfully conducted with their products. But without charge and Post, a bit

Battle strategy for 1912 was the Double U engineer, which call-But rain followed within ten or countryside was being drenched by The last rain "battle" of 1911 ed for 15 firing stations along two-mile front on the rim of

# Founder Believed In Shade Trees To Help Beautify Tow

Plan Begun First Year

C. W. Post tried hard to beautify his town of Post City and set its home in shade.

Although the plains country of the Texas Panhandle has no native shade trees, Post starting in the first year of 1907 planned to set out trees along every street in his

Catalpa trees were planted 30 feet apart on some of the streets in 1907.

A nursery was started to grow trees from seedlings. A hundred thousand seedlings-Carolina poplars, black locusts, catalpas, mountain ash and China treeswere planted in the nursery in the spring of 1909. During the week of Feb. 9, 1909, the Double U Co. board reported to Post that 173 trees were planted along the streets of the town.

Here are some of the details of the planting as related by the board's written report to Post:

"The trees are being set out by digging a hole about five feet in diameter and two feet deep, filling the hole about 12 inches deep with sand and loam, this being done from the fact that the natural dirt where excavated for trees was of such a nature that we do not consider it the proper soil in order to bring the trees on as they

Post followed the reports on his trees with great interest. "He constantly reminded the board of the need for care in looking after "I don't want to lose a single tree after it has started to grow," he said, "and the little ad-

Every shade tree was to be as tree. They also were to be as carefully watered.

"The fence around the individual trees," ran Post's instructions, "is to be just big coough with three small posts, so that the trees cannot blow against the wire, and cut the bark from the trees. The plan will be to have the water wagon go along through the alleys and carry a pail of water to each tree, but when you come to water the trees in the orchards, you will drive the water wagon along the plains cotton farmers. The mill rows and take down a hose to payroll also would inject some turn the water on the trees."

By the fall of 1909, every street the town was lined with trees. them along the roads leading out

der enough South Carolina poplars and black locust trees (Post's fav. into material for sheets and pilloworite shade trees) to plant a row on each side of the trail from the Cap Rock from its peak to the point where it touches the northternating, first a poplar and then

looked after them with the care of a fond parent for his children.

through the streets nibbled at their leaves, the board put up the fol- in May 1907, to stake out the four and a half inch pipe were

"Stock found in the town site running loose will be impounded, "breaks" he brought with him an just beneath the Cap. der to preserve the trees. All parties will please take notice."

There were several other ways

so strong that unless chicken wire lier. was used the ivy was torn from the walls.

Down the middle of Main Street, in them.

These plots he called "parks" and he had them well fenced off. the town. He explained his reasons thusly:

with heavy, solid concrete posts him told him it would be expensive eight inches square, and erected because of certain technical difhitching racks all along these ficulties that would arise. parks on both sides in order to have the teams hitched in the mid- scheme just in time, for people will later stand under the shade as Amarillo, afraid that his idea time between its stores, offices and policy and with reference to carryof these trees. This was intended would run all the water out from farms, and Post considered the ing on his various business interfor the purpose of keeping the under them, were getting up mass teams away from the front of the meetings to stop him. stores so that those who wanted. So a well was then begun on to drive up in front and load could the new townsite in the breaks tained for the phone service. In- ing the course of the years, men do so without interferences. This land, At 200 feet the driller struck stallation was completed in June, whom he trusted and whom he makes a handsome appearance in salt water, below which he found 1912. The Garza Telephone Co., as trained with the special idea, the business district and serves an only red clay. excellent purpose."

mer emerged safety. What anger- Cap.



TYPICAL FARM HOME - Farm homes such as this have dotted is one of the types of rural dwellings constructed too C. W. Post's the rural areas of Garza County almost since its beginning. This

specifications for efficiency and economy plus comfort.

Old Quarry Yielded

The silver appeared to be Span-

It was supposed that it had be-

Spanish exploring expedition

Articles Of Silver

# grow, he said, "and the little additional expense may be undertaken." Every shade tree was to be as well protected from jack rabbits as were the fruit trees with chicken wire around the base of each Founder Of Textile Mill

C. W. Post was not only the gun in April, 1912, and the mill provide power for the mill. It also of the Postex Cotton Mill, its lead- May, 1913.

Post planned the mill in the early days of the colony to take adcountry is one of the most favorable cotton-growing regions in the United States.

His idea was to bring the cotton market to the very doors of the finned cotton to finish sheeting. much needed vigor into the languishing economy of town, he fig-

planned by H. W. Fairbanks, a parate from the Double U Com- The opening of the mill was extextile man whom Post engaged pany. late in 1911. Post wanted a plant | The Postex Mills, however, had Post City and provide an annual where the raw cotton could be pro- their head offices in New York payroll of \$100,000. cessed, spun, and finally woven City.

father of Post City but the founder was ready to start production in supplied light and power for the a small, dry cave in the rock found

10,000 spindles and 480 broad C. W. Post was elected presi- bridle and a variety of chains at- mess hall tables. Alexander plow- not exactly known. The brand of looms, and it was said to be the dent of both the mill, with a work- tached to large silver earrings. ed about 300 acres of land on the the big Slaughter ranch, a part of 1909, the majority as vantage of the fact that the plains first in the country, if not in the ing capital of \$550,000, and of the There were small silver crosses plains, which he planted with two which Post purchased to found his cotton. The raidal world, that received its cotton Post Power Company which had straight from the fields and turned \$100,000 capital. out the finished product-thus combing all processes from the and general manager of the mill ish

> The mill cost about \$650,600. It began with a payroll of 250 The cotton mill plant covered a ly Spanish exploring employees and later added more. ground area of four and one-half which passed that way.

The Postex Mills were incorpo- acres and including the cotton gin rated in the state of Texas on and power plant housing consisted The Postex Cotton Mills were May 14, 1912, and were kept se of six buildings.

mill was being built, an electric same time the mill was under con-The first mill building was be- power plant was constructed to struction.

ice and had an ice plant in con-The mill was designed to have nection with it.

chains.

Fairbanks was vice president and general manager of the power company.

pected to double the population of

Thirty homes for mill employed At the same time the cotton were built around the mill at the

# west corner of Post City. I want City's Water Problem Dates The trees flourished with all the Back To Its Earliest Years

When stray cattle wandering problem all of its municipal life, years,

second site for Post City in the hauled in and laid to some springs plains and connected up with the and a charge of 25 cents per day engineer to determine whether an While this was being done, water springs. while left in the pound will be idea he had for bringing water to for the town was hauled down in made. This act is necessary in or- the town from the plains above would be possible.

Beneath the plains, as Post too in which Post attempted to knew, was a vast sheet of water beautify the town. He liked ivy on held in perous sand formation. It interested in having vines on the missary store, built above the Cap walls of his stone buildings in Post. Rock by Post when he staked out

Post thought that since this waabove the breaks land, it would be Post's Texas properties. Post made 16 feet wide, grass possible to tunnel underneath the covered beds with trees growing layer, which ended in the Cap Rock, tap the water-hearing sand, and pipe the water by gravity to

we explained his reasons thusly: The plan was simple enough. But installed in 1912

Post decided to abandon the

this water for building purposes ern Bell interests. Steam whistles were invented in and for a "Pacific Coast sait water." Post was president of the phone him. It would be impossible to con-1833 because a farmer couldn't bathhouse". For drinking pur company too. hear the tin whistles then used on poses, however, the town had to Newspaper reports in 1912 report under the circumstances, take up incompositives. In a collision, the far- turn elsewhere-back at op the that Post City and Garza County the work just as it was left at

ad him was that his wagon con. A project was mapped to drill equipped and efficient telephone carry it out to the fullest extent mined 80 dozen eggs and 50 pounds water wells atop the Cap Rock systems in the entire stage, the of their respective abilities and of botter which were smashed ino up on the plains and pipe it down system "being of the all cable along lines marked out by Mr.

When C. W. Post came to Texas But originally while was needed.

wagons. When finally the springs were wheels,

it was found the springs could not But originally while waiting for supply even half the water that

> So wells were drilled atop the pipeline already laid to the

Thus Post City acquired its first water supply which wasn't on

### **Executive Committee Took Over In** buildings and in 1909 wrote the was this water which had been '14 Following C. W. Post's Death

As it happened, the wind was the first location of Post City ear Post May 9, 1914, an executive C. W.'s brother, E. B. Close, A. B. committee for the C. W. Post in- Williams, and S. H. Small. ter was held at a height well terests, took over direction of Mrs. Leila Young Post, who later

# **Telephone System**

founder, in 1912.

time opportune to provide tele- ests and activities. phones for the townspeople.

it was called, prospered and then among other things, of being able A windmill was put up to pump was sold in 1819 to the Southwest to carry on his activities in the

has one of the most modernly the time of Mr. Post's death and

Following the death of C. W., Other members were C. L. Post,

Post's heirs were his widow, married Lawrence J. Montgomery H. C. Hawk was its chairman, of Battle Creek, and his daughter by his first marriage, Mrs. Mar-

The committee hastened to assure apprehensive settlers at Post City about the town's future. '

Mr. Williams wrote the town that "we beg to assure you and the Post's first telephone system various interests of Mr. Post in was installed by C. W. Post, its and around Post City, and the people of that section of the state The Double U Company had had generally, that no change whatdie of the streets, and the horses living atop the plains as far north a local phone system prior to that ever will be made in Mr. Post's

> Williams pointed out that "Mr. Some 77 subscribers were ob- Post very carefully selected, durevent of anything happening to ceive that these men would not,

# Post Realized Value Of Agricult In His Model Community's Econo

C. W. Post was the kind of colon- ern notions of farming." izer of whom the Department of Alexander was dismissed at the of the Union of the

The Texas Panhandle region had Channing. In 1906 the Office of harvest was excellent. But the hu-Dry Land Agriculture set up ex- mid farm crops of wheat, oats, Inperiment stations at both Amarillo dian corn, millet, barley and rye and Dalhart.

Post took advantage of the work done by these government agen- been started without the new tropcies, as he did of that done by ical plant, sorghum, which is today the Lubbock station, which began the most important drought conducting experiments a few resistant crop of the Panhandle years later.

He realized that the depth and texture of the soil are of the ut- drying out and is able to stop when Post asked his most importance for successful dry farming. Before purchasing his land he sent samples of soil obtained by drilling down several feet with augers, together with water from the wells, to his chemists at Battle Creek for analysis.

The soil on the plains near Post is a dark brown clay loam, a kind capable of holding a large amount of moisture in reserve, and therefore ideal for dry farming.

land, to which Post had to move been clearly established. his town in order to have it made places and having a strata of gyp- state of Texas. sum, but Post made good use even of the less ideal land.

with his land was to find out what "construction and development." would grow on it. In 1907 he had An interesting find was made in his first manager, Mr. Alexander, which Post owned \$49,600, and the Post City quarry in December set aside 320 acres of land on the there were four directors to complains and another 320 acres in ply with the corporation of the The men who were blasting in the breaks below the Cap Rock as state.

Post had a garden planted in Creek, Mich. some two and a half pounds of June, 1907, with corn and vege-silver trimmings for a horse's tables, for Double U Company the name, Double U Company, are and crescents at the ends of the kinds of grain sorghum, red and West Texas land empire, was U inches that year and white Kaffir. The harvest in Sept- Lazy S. The Post City area lay there being a drugtember was poor, although the reduce south of the Double Mountain. The corn died but 0 cords at Lubbock show that preci- Fork of the Brazes River. Also thrived. longed to some member of an ear-

Post decided the poor yield was may have been chosen for one, already taking notice the result of Alexander's "north- or more, of these reasons.

Agriculture would have approved. beginning of 1908 and a new man. 1876, when that one been the object of agricultural de- L. D. Sowell, was put in charge of been the object of agricultural de-partmental investigations since farm operations. Out of 1,300 acres 1888 that it appear partmental investigations \$1110 | planted in 1908, some 900 were in farms and began is vestigation of the bureau of plent grain sorghums, mile and kaffir. Tecognized as industry had begun its experimental work on the XIT ranch near was 21 inches and the sorghum

> failed. Post's colony could hardly have area. It has a cork-like skin covered with wax which keeps it from growth during a drought and begin acres of alfalfa be

Grain sorghums were first brought to the United States from

#### Origin Of Name For Double U Company Remains A Mystery

again when the rains come.

The significance of the name for The soil in the eroded breaks the Double U Company has never

C. W. Post's colony, first named the county seat, is less suitable Post City, was built and run by for a griculture, being thin in this corporation, chartered in the

The charter of the company, which was incorporated March 23, He decided the first thing to do 1907, said it was organized for

Its capital stock was \$50,000, of

Its head office was at Battle

pitation for the year was some 22 Post was generally known as C. W. By 1909 farming inches, a humid year. So the name Double U Company other parts of the

icties of sorghum, p

him. "Do not seed it

When the harvest i

found that the cotton

did well. The water

loupe, and pumpin

class quality. The In-

Post used the data

erimental farms to

lers who came in &

few years to buy his

Home Farms on a ?

Toward the end of

dismissed Sowell, his

tract basis.

also successful.

# You're Invited

ON NOON, MONDAY, SEPT. 16. TO-

# The Golden Jubilee's Big Western Barbecu At Antelope Stadium

Sponsored By

MRS. MERRIWEATHER POST

A Feature Of Pioneer

IT'S SURE TO BE THE BIGGEST ONE MEAL IN POST'S 50-YEAR HISTORY



C. W. Post

# He Built This Town As A Living Monument To Free American Enterprise

The late Jesse H. Jones, former Secretary of Commerce of the United States, in the Forward to the book, Post City, Texas, published in 1952 by The Texas State Historical Association, paid this tribute to Mr. Post:

"As a young man I met C. W. Post on one of his trips to exas. He was not there to make money, but in the interest of ideal. He had already accumulated a large fortune through individual efforts and wanted to use some of it in the public terest. I recall well his forceful yet exceedingly pleasing pernality.

"He was typical of an epoch in the development of the lest, and, in fact, of our country. The quality of American init and its practical application disclosed in this record were qualities which characterized a generation of rong men who created and developed industry, and the agrifural and mineral resources latent in the South and West.

"There was generally in these men of his generation a quality of idealism of which perhaps they were unconscious.

"This colonization project was conceived by C. W. Post in his early life . . . His purpose was to demonstrate the practical American spirit, which he himself stated when he wrote:

"'I'm enlisted to demonstrate that a city (Post City) and a country (West Texas), made up of individual owners, can—so far as practical results, wealth, comfort, peace and contentment are concerned—rope and hog-tie any outfit of rain-bow chasers than ever existed, or ever will exist, in this day and generation."

"This is an expression of confidence in free enterprise and in man's reliance on his own muscle.

"This colonization enterprise of Mr. Post's, which included building Post City in the center of large land holdings which he had acquired with the express purpose of proving the practibility of his ideal, was unique in many respects. It disclosed what a public-minded, successful business man could do when he applied his great executive ability and his own means to an ideal.

"It was unique in that the enterprise was conducted on a strictly business basis, but not for ultimate personal profit to Mr. Post. He wished to confirm and demonstrate that opportunities still existed in this country for men to build their own fortunes, be they large or small, through their own efforts in the wholesale atmosphere of pride and independence."

# Post City Founded

(Continued From Front Page) servoir was begun on the edge 1908 and Post decided against have of the Caprock some 300 feet above ing a general manager. All the the town on Post's orders to ascompany's directors had equal sure a sanitary water supply. powers. Post gave them plenty of Work on the reservoir was halted

The Double U had 129 men on the payrolls in 1907 as town building got under way and in 1908 this payroll swelled to 460 as the building boom really hit its stride. All this was being done despite the depression of 1907 which held the nation in its grip.

Post's new hotel, the Algerita named after a shrub which has red fruit, was completed and opened July 19, 1908. It was an elegantly furnished 30-room twostory stone and cement structure and stood on the corner where the Graeber grocery is today.

Hotel rooms cost \$1 for the workbest in the house."

The Grand Cowsoy Ball was held them.

The big Double U stone store building was completed in June, men; the other for single men. 1908, and at that time was the

stone office building, a stone for the seven months, smith and machine shop.

and 29 others rented.

31,000, four-room huses for \$1,000 Following the second death in penters. His homes rented for from other details. \$10 to \$20 monthly.

one. In late March, a small cy- former editor of the Stanton, Texas clone hit the town-lifting the roof paper, on Nov. 4, 1909, and conoff the company hay shed. A week tained an article at the request much needed vigor. later, a bad hailstorm struck with of the new publisher written by the hallstones cutting holes in Post himself. It was entitled Mr. many roofs. Then in a n o ther Post Talks about Post City, an to be from 1,200 to 1,500, a sizable month came a bad sandstorm. A article from the Founder of the jump from the 800 who had been hot dry summer followed with the Town. thermometer blazing up to 110 de- In an article, Post denied critigrees in the shade.

A farm selling campaign was man town. called off as the weather scared away prospective settlers.

in September, however, when it in the town would simply be too covered the floor. great for the plumbing. A new site pleted in May, 1909, and by Sept- mantlepiece. ember of that year the town had a field of 17 water wells above

its new reservoir. Water meters were installed. Residents paid five cents per 50 gallons to Post's water system for their water.

Post did not overlook fire protection for his new town. When the first homes were built he oring man with \$2 bringing "the dered a barrel of water and a pail provided for every two of

in the hotel the night after Christ- In August, 1909, a hand hose mas that year and attracted 150 cart, hose and hydrant were persons with 52 couples dancing bought for the two volunteer fire companies which had just been organized. One was for married

Early in 1908, the Post City largest business building in West school district was surveyed and organized. The school opened in By this time the town also had September in two houses in which a stone restaurant, a stone room- the partitions had been removed, each weekly issue. ing house, a stone planing mill, There were 93 children enrolled

paint house, and a stone black- In May, 1909, the school trustees A cotton gin and warehouse was in bonds for the erection of a wanted the town to cease to base was built in 1909. By July of that school building. By September of its economy on the operation of general thusly: year 104 houses had been built of that year, a 10-schoolroom stone the Double U Company. which 75 had been sold to settlers school was ready for the new fall term.

That year Post fixed prices on In the same month the school residential lots in his town at be- bonds were voted, Post founded tween \$90 and \$500 and on busi- the First National Bank of Post ness lots from \$400 to \$1,500. He City with a capital stock of \$50,000 sold three-room houses for \$800 to of which Post himself held \$26,000.

to \$2,000; five-rooms for \$2,500 to Pest City, early in 1908, Post \$4,000 and the big seven-room founded the town's cemetery and homes for \$4,000 to \$6,000. No two gave the board detailed instruchouses in the same block were to tions as to the width of driveways, be built alike, Post told his car- spacing of plots, iron fencing, and

Post City's first newspaper was The 1909 crop year was a bad published by Stockton Henry,

take a full page advertisement in ments are contained in other fea- Frank L. Curtis, postmaster." In 1908, a covered concrete re- the new paper. The Post City Post, ture stories in this section.

(Continued From Front Page)

her wallpaper with his customary attention

Its large living room (he had a fondness for large rooms) was 84 feet long. It was set off by a was discovered the water pressure Persian rug, which completely

The chairs were of stamped leafor the reservoir was selected 100 ther, and at one end of the room feet lower. The reservoir was com- was a great stone fireplace and

The other downstairs rooms, besides the servants quarters and the Caprock pouring water into kitchen, were a library, a sun room, three bathrooms, and bedrooms for Post and his wife.

> Upstairs were four guest rooms, a sitting room, and three more

The house was finished in September, 1913.

Post was planning to stay there when he visited the town in October, but at the last minute he was unable to get away from pressing

Post died the next spring in California and never had the opportunity to enjoy the many comforts of the fine new home.

The "bungalow" today is the Hudman Funeral Home on West Main Street.

By January, 1911, Post ordered the town's rapid expansion slowed to more adjust to the economic called an election to vote \$15,000 realities of the situation. He also

respects was a rather painful one. struction to be the county seat of Organized In 1910 The transition period in some Post by this time was losing money on his hotel and on his new laundry he had opened the ton, is located in a small store three years after the town was perfected in the latter part of 1894.

But progress did not end that year. Post set up a telephone systom for the town which was completed in June, 1912.

The most notable industrial addition to the town also came at this time-the cotton mill. Post wanted to build the mill to give cotton farmers a market at their ried back from Litwalton by the very doorstep and figured the mill's payroll would give his town and most of it comes to us. I

By the end of 1911, the population of Post City was estimated farms, and doing the preliminary living there only the year before.

These are the highlights of the cism that Post City was "a one- story in brief of Post's building of Post City. Many more details furnish us with postal facilities. I dations for the bank was that it Post ordered his directors to of the story and of other develop- would like to have you appoint should purchase a Colt 44 double 1898. Like Postum, its introduction thing over \$600,000.



FIRST BARBER SHOP - Post's first barber shop was in a tent. The barber was Ben Williams, who still lives here and who still works part time at the barber's trade. Frank Blackwell, who furnished the picture from which the above engraving was made, says he was the shop's first customer.

TENT PROVIDED FOR FIRST POST OFFICE

### **Post Went After Mail Service Shortly After Town Founded**

April of 1907.

Post wrote the U. S. postmaster

Post City, Garza County, Tex- First National Bank as, is now in the process of con-Garza County when it is organized.

with a stock of goods that can be founded. put in a ten foot square, and lies in a little valley about five miles from Post City and can only be reached by a most precipitous rocky road, very objectionable to the mail carrier.

"The great bulk of the mail, probably eight-tenths of it, is car 500 in stock. rocky road to the plains country, have over 200,000 acres of land here which I am putting into work of building Post City, which to the bank. I contemplate making a very comfortable town.

"I respectfully request that you had deposits totaling \$116,000.

C. W. Post lost no time after manager, also did some writing to founding the town of Post City in senators and congressmen on his going after direct mail service in own account. Eventually Washington acted, and a tent was provided for Post City's first post office.

"Our nearest postoffice; Litwal- came into being 47 years ago just came Postum Cereal which was

The bank, like almost everything else in Post City, was organized by C. W. Post. It had a capital was to bring him a fortune. stock of \$50,000; J. F. Hartford

Herd, Post's friend from Fort Worth, became president, W. O. Stevens was the first cashier. One of the sections of the Double U's large store building was leased

It opened its doors for business July 20, 1909 and in three months

locate a postoffice here and thus One of C. W. Post's recommenaction and keep it handy just in was almost instantly successful. W. E. Alexander, Post's town case. It was never needed.

**Post Typical Pioneer** to Fort Worth and in early 1888 for Battle Creek against the ad-Post moved there with his wife vice of his friends who figured

and baby to make it his home. it would be a losing proposition. But not for long. He suffered a But the Post Tavern soon began second nervous breakdown from to make good profits. Post then overwork in the fall of 1888. He built an office building next to the spent a winter in New England hotel and next to it helped to erect recovering and then returned to a theater. Fort Worth to build a woolen mill on the edge of town and then be-Fort Worth to build a woolen mill He showed his real enthusiasm. gan work on a mill to manufac-ing additions for his workers. They had be neighboring random, gan work on a mili to manufacture paper out of Texas cotton-ture paper out of Texas cotton-who had been with the Postum

But all this work broke his Cereal Company for a year. health for the third time and Post

Creek Sanitarium in 1891 he was Europe. served the various health foods On these travels abroad Post protect them frag that had been developed there. He was accompanied by his daughter, northers in winter. became deeply interested in the Marjorie, who had been her fathstudy of foods and their relation- er's joy and pride since she was head of these car ship to health. Post developed a born. Post's marriage had not some bulls. theory of dietetics and impatient been a happy one. He secured a Good care was the for results left the sanitarium to divorce in 1904 and several months. The managers but cure himself.

Post had run across farmers' wives who had been mixing chiground grains which combined into a makeshift coffee. He experimented with it trying to find a between labor and capital. coffee substitute which had much of the same taste but no ill effects upon the body.

He purchased a farm in Battle back to the great southwest. Creek in 1892 and opened his own sanitarium which he called La Vita Inn. From his experiments to serve a warm cereal drink to The First National Bank of Post his patients at his sanitarium

Postum was a mixture of wheat, bran and molasses and through Post's own successful promotion

Post to create a demand for his \$1,000; J. M. Boren \$1,000; and product became the first exponent T. P. Stevens \$500. Thirty-four oth- of national advertising. Sales the er persons held the remaining \$6,- first year were only \$5,000 but by the second year as Post plowed back his earnings into advertising sales jumped to \$265,000. After four years operation sales had skyrocketed to \$840,000. This was all done in the midst of a great national depression when banks were toppling by the score and railroads were falling into receivership.

As Postum had a seasonal winter demand, Post quickly developed a death. second cereal, Grape Nuts, in 1897. His purchases, at the average to make to his times and placed it on the market in cost of \$3.50 an acre, totaled some-ling town of Post,

Post after the turn of the cen- on the old Cury decided to return north for medical attention. In February, 1891, he cereal business to his department of Post City at the took his family to Battle Creek, heads which he termed his cabi- Cap Rock. Mich., and a new chapter in his net. He loved to travel and from 1895 to 1905 he went to England Angus cattle and While a patient at the Battle every year and visited all over would do well on the

later married Leila D. Young who cord book contains On the western plains of Texas, had been his daughter's compan- the animals. In the

Post moved to Washington, D.C., at the Fort Worth ar cory with roasted wheat and other in 1902 and until 1905 he spent most of his time there, taking a land he had acquired great interest in the relationship of native longhorn as

His parents continued to reside in Fort Worth and his frequent visits with them finally pulled him

In the spring of 1906 he employed T. P. Stevens, a veteran ranchman, to look over some ranches for him in West Texas and by January, 1907, the year he founded Post City he had bought 213,334 acres, about 333 square miles of

plains land. He first bought the 112,577 acre cisions, Curry Comb ranch owned by the He was in Santa Ber Llano Livestock Company in what in the spring of 1914 is now Garza County. At the same and to have lost all r time he also bought from John B. Slaughter a part of the Slaughter Ranch of 47,749 acres adjdoining the Curry Comb outfit. In the fall he after having overce purchased the 27,175 acre O S bad health, he had s Ranch owned by Connell, Clark industry and made hi and Scharbauer, and in January, similionaire, He had h 1907, he purchased the T. G. Ox- housing development sheer Ranch of 24,223 acres in Creek for his water Hockley County, some 60 miles founded a town is northwest of the other tracts and it was not colonized until after his men to help themsel

Post didn't take long to start sires to help others Post then started to branch out. his colonizing venture. He began selves.

Over 150,000 acres of acre purchase were a

Post established ters of his Double II

where their stanion

deen Angus cattle w When Post had p

he purchased some Br

Total land area of R smallest state in the square miles.

in October, 1966, and ight years his hand

Post's health began again in 1913 and be relinquish his direct or City and let the dire Double U Company m

is a living monumen

# We're Still A Part-

Fifty years ago, C. W. Post founded Post as the Center of His Experiment To Colonize A Portion of West Texas In The Best Tradition of Free American Enterprise.

Although Mr. Post died some 43 Years Ago, His Heirs Still Maintain Substantial Interests in Both the City of Post and In Garza County.

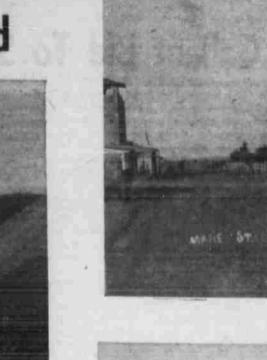
These Include A Number of City Properties And A Good-Sized Acreage of Garza County Ranch-land.

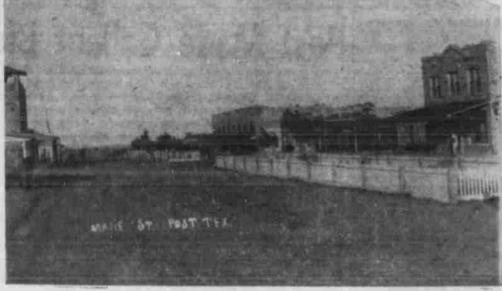
The Ties Today Are Still Close Between. The Post Interests And The City Of Post Just As They Were In The Early Days When Mr. Post Gave So Much Of His Time And Energies To The Building Of This Town.

Mrs. Merriweather Post

# enes From The Past—Old-Time Pictures Of Post's Early Days

ding The Railroad



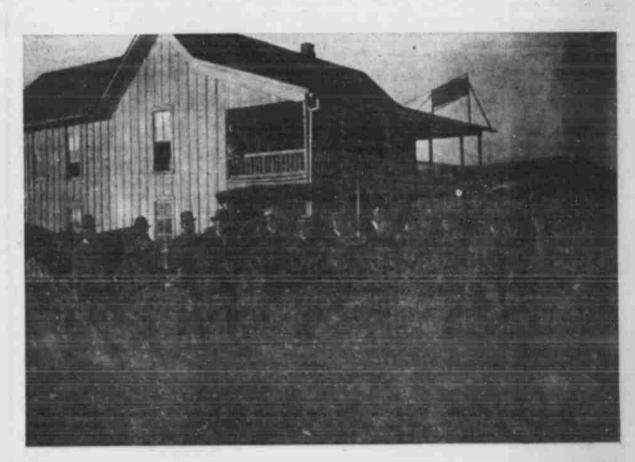


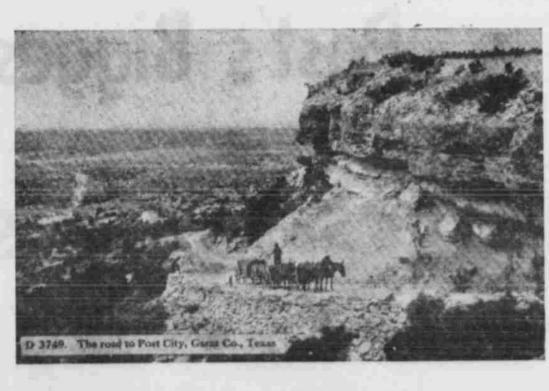
















the same of the sa



# Post And Heirs Among Biggest Farm Real Estate Operato

# **Early Sales Were Brisk**

certainly be numbered among the biggest farm real estate operators

In the ten years between the time Post purchased some 200,000 acres of West Texas land and started his town of Post City, and the spring of 1917, when the big selling campaign was ended, a toal of 612 farms up on the plains had

From the very start in 1907, Post advertised his farm venture widely. It received nationwide publicity and inquiries regarding Post City and the Post farms poured into Battle Creek.

Post designed and built attractive, well-constructed farm houses on the farms. They consisted of four rooms and porch on 80 and 160 acre tracts, complete with barn, well, windmill and tank, water piped to the horse lot, and

Despite these inducements, the first settlers were not enthusiastic for they would have to break the land themselves and were expected to pay \$20 to \$30 an acre for which Post had paid only \$3.50. The figure Post set was double the price being asked for land elsewhere on the High Plains.

Only three farms were sold the first year. It was a depression

railroad hadn't as yet arrived and Post realized it was a poor time

to sell his farms. But that year he did lay down a policy on building farm homes. Special terms were granted to men who worked for the Double U Company. They could buy a \$1,500 home for \$30 down and \$5 a

Others had to make a \$60 down payment in cash.

That year 31 farms were leased. Post at least wanted the land work-

The 1911 crop year was a good one. Post considered the idea of putting 50,000 acres of his plains nd, marked off in 160-acre tracts for farms, on the market. He instructed his engineer to survey the land, but finally decided to wait a little longer before starting his campaign to gather in more farm-

He did increase his advertising about Post City in the papers and during that year a large amount of space in newspapers in West Texas was devoted to the progress

In 1912, booklets prepared by the colonization department of the mta Fe railroad, with testimo nials from plains farmers, were distributed.

Finally the date of the big sales campaign-to sell Post's farmswas set for April 1, 1914.

Advertisements giving particulars of the coming sale of land were sent out to Texas papers in the last month or two of 1913 and letters asking for more information began to come into the Double U Company offices.

As the date of the campaign 13,000 copies of a booklet entitled, A Chance To Own A Fine Farm.

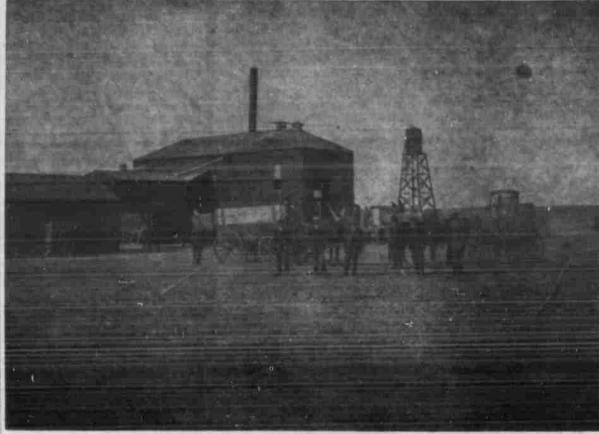
The letterhead used to answer Home Farms." The letter spoke to be abandoned of 200,000 acres now being offered in 80 and 160 acre tracts ready to move into, having been provided specially designed houses,

Terms of sale were attractive. A cash down payment of \$2 per acre was required, which was to a month, plus their actual exbe followed by \$1 per acre at penses, and a two per cent comthe end of two years, \$1 an acre mission on all sales completed by James Napier were masons. Wilat the end of four, another \$1 an them. acre at the end of six years, and | The Post City Post issued a specone-half of the balance was to be jal illustrated edition once a month, Murray and J. R. Bullock were in paid at the end of eight years, in the interests of the sale. J. F. Aften ten years the full balance Hartford and S. B. Bardwell welon the farm was due. Although comed prospective settlers who the company stores. the current interest rate at that came to Post City and took them time was 8 to 10 per cent the around in cars to see the land. interest rate on the farms was If they purchased a farm, the price be seen this is but a partial list.

Post set the breaks land, below from their first down payment. selling at much lower figures.

The board of managers wrote sold. 1,107 real estate agents over the Farmers kept coming to Post.

only four responded. ployed ten men to go into likely ranches had been sold. regions and interest farmers in the The great campaign to sell land reports of all likely prospective time.



EARLI DAY GIN SCENE-This picture was made when cotton was hauled to the gin by mule and horse teams instead of by motor vehicles. C. W. Post, the town's founder, was a firm believer from the first in the value of agriculture to a community's economy.

time to call a halt.

Had he stayed with it and drill-

ed another 300 feet deeper he

would have found the oil he sought.

His bunch that oil underlay a good

deal of West Texas has since his

time been proved more accurate

than he could have imagined. West

Texas today is one of the world's

Here are the names of some of

the men who helped to build Post

City. The list of course is not

section, were Irving Dickinson.

D. W. Frink, J. R. D. Snyder,

Marhoff, and V. A. Robinson were

E. Phillips, E. L. Vroomen and

the plains farm department. L. D.

Sowell was the first foreman of

Neff were ranch foremen, E. D.

Ellsworth and W. H. Clark were

foremen in the laundry. H. H. Ea-

cott was foreman of the general

labor department. M. S. Green

and Tom Wilks were foremen of

of the men who cleared the mes-

Jim Scott and E. E. Elkins were

windmill foremen. M. S. Hall and

T. R. Waiter were in charge of

carpenters. W. R. Cox and J. A.

Turpkin and S. A. Morrow were

George and Charles Samson and

liam Markley was foreman of the

machine shop and garage. D. A.

the lumberyard. H. Ruth, H. R.

Still, W. S. Duckworth worked in

There are only 20 departments

The sand storms were particu-

larly discomforting to Post Citians

during the first year of the town's

existence when the work was be-

ing pushed to convert the commu-

Post's colonists in the spring of

1907, W. E. Alexander, Post's town

manager, and the carpenters were

bothered by thi constant strong

of the areas of highest average

wind velocity in the United States.

Tents blew down in the middle

Sand got in the men's beans at

Thus the area's sand storms

from the very beginning.

mealtimes, although it did not seem to trouble the local mule

These West Texas plains are one

in the Double U Co., so as can

Early Day 'Dusters'

quite from the breaks land.

blacksmiths.

William A. Wilks and Morris

the experimental farm.

J. R. Durrett.

land surveyors.

In the Double U offices, besides

leading oil producing areas.

Many Men Helped

# Oil Discovery 45 Years The year of 1909 turned out to be a bad one for the crops. The Ago Missed By 300 Feet

C. W. Post, founder of Post, April, 1911, and by January, 1912, came within 300 feet of making the drillers had reached 1,712 feet. the first oil discovery in the Post At this point they lost a drill rod area 45 years ago. in the well. All efforts to get it

He started his oil exploration in out failed. September, 1910, before the railroad had even reached Post and proximately \$20,000 on his two in the next three years spent some drilling projects with nothing to \$20,000 on his "deep well" project show for it. So he decided it was without success.

From the earliest days of the colony, Post had wanted to sink a deep well on his lands to determine whether gas, oil, or minerals underlay them.

This was long before any oil was discovered in West Texas but Post knew from the wells at Big Spring that geological formations under the area was a stratum of salt, and declared:

"It is a general proposition that oil or gas are found under a big. In Building Post going to find out to satisfy myself as to whether or not there is any gas or oil under West Texas land by going down with a teninch opening

Post hired a recognized geologist who reported that there was a those mentioned elsewhere in this possibility of a large oil the area

A standard well drilling outfit of that day-including a large steam boiler-was laboriously moved to M. L. Harkey and later John P. Post City and in September of 1910 Marrs. H. R. Whitehead, A. L. a drilling crew went to work on

The site selected was a water well effort which had been started A. B. Stewart were foremen of near the company store in Post in a vain effort to secure drinking

By March, 1911, the men had neared, Battle Creek sent down reached 1,394 feet and had stripped the threads of their drill on gran-

The crew was unable to get the all inquiries read: "C. W. Post pipe out of the well and it had

Post felt he was "spending freighters, C. W. Wilks had charge money like a drunken sailor" as far as the well was concerned, but decided to have a second one bored good barns, orchards, fences and on the plains above the caprock near the commissary.

The second well was started in

of their railroad fare was deducted

the Cap Rock, at \$15 an acre and By November of 1914, eight the land on the high plains at months after the campaign got un- Irked Most Newcomers \$20 an acre. Actually this price der way, 93 160-acre farms had was high for unimproved land, for been sold. The Double U Company the state and the railroads were had six contracting crews building houses on the farms which were

country about the land sale, but By July 1 of 1915, 300 farms had nity from tents into stone houses. heen sold and by September of G. A. Dobbin, an experienced the same year over 200 new famland salesman, was put in charge ilies had settled on Post land. By when the big day arrived. He em- January, 1916, over 400 farms and

land. They were termed "mission- at Post came to an end early in aries". They left Post City pro- 1917 when some 612 farms on the vided with booklets, maps, busi- plains had been sold. The Post ness cards, photograph albums interests had more land, most of containing pictures of the town and it in the breaks below the Cap of the night, their poles snapping. the farms. They also had report Rock, but they had decided not blanks to send back detailed daily to put it on the market at that

colonists so that the Post City of The fat years of 1913, 1914 and skinners. fice could put them on the mail- 1915 had given away to three lean ones as the rain quit falling and found their place in local history

#### Post City Became Post After Incorporation

Post City became Post when the after the population of the town finally topped the 1,000 mark.

brought the voting in of the com-By this time Post had spent ap-

# Post Made Gallant Bid To Secure Area College

later secured the school which has H. C. Hawk, chairman of the different agricultural methods

passed legislation authorizing the direct the campaign, creation of a West Texas Agricul- The C. W. Post interests pledged the south at Sweetwater, Abilene tural and Mechanical College.

Mechanical College at College Sta- suitable site. A 2,000 acre tract tion is in what is described as northwest of the town was select- been spent at Post on agricultural southeast central Texas. West Tex- ed. as, with its subhumid climate and A statement of the advantages dollars in such experimentation different farming techniques, offered by Post for the proposed was claimed. wanted an A. and M. college of institution was drawn up and sent

granted, there remained the all- consists of high plains and land corporations which between them away.

brought wealth, population and executive committee of the Post estate interests, allotted \$1,000 for There was a real flurry among a campaign to impress the locat- strategic location between North-West Texas towns in 1916 and 1917 ing committee of the new college. for the state of Texas had finally In fact, Hawk came to Texas to being between the railroad centers

\$75,000, and the citizens of the and San Angelo. The existing Agricultural and town added \$35,000 to obtain a

to the committee. It stressed, first though Post was a small town of lished it became In Once the request was finally of all, the fact that West Texas some 3,000 persons it had private gical College at Line

Post made a strong bid in 1916 important question be situated. Ri- land. The offered site contained a sum which was set and 1917 to win the campus of new college was to be situated. Ri- land. The offered site contained a sum which was set and 1917 to win the campus of new concept was keen for the school. both types of land, which require any other town of the

west Texas and Southwest Texas. in the north at Amarillo and in

Thirdly, there was the large club, golf links, a on amount of money that had already experimentation. Three million the college. The lot

Fourth was the fact that al- technical school finally

with, also, ward operating and Worth,

#### TWO-STORY BUILDING WAS SANITARIUM

### 'Socialized Medicine' Experiment Carried On In City's Early Days

in "socialized medicine."

In 1910, Dr. A. R. Ponton, who and the surrounding country. had been employed by the Santa the prospects at Post City.

He became interested in the scheme for socialized medicine The Post City sanitarium cost had turned down.

The incorporation of the town wrote C. W. Post that they were with attached roomy basement. "very favorably" impressed with A newspaper account of 1913 by mission form of government. The Dr. Ponton. On a canvass that a correspondent of a Fort Worth has the progressive distinction of Commercial Club, headed by Bob they made to find out how many paper contained this description of individual room toilet, sewerage roofed and open sided, Warren, its president, took the men would subscribe a regular the sanitarium which has since and bath equipment. lead in securing the incorporation sum in return for care by the new been converted for use as the Coof the town under the commission doctor, some 40 to 50 agreed to lonial Apartments:

In its early days, Post City was | During 1911, Post and Dr. Ponthe scene of a sizable experiment ton began to plan a sanitarium to take care of the needs of the town

A suitably equipped, two-story Fe railroad, had been attracted by building was put up, and Dr. Ponton began to use it for operations in the spring of 1913.

town was incorporated in late 1914 which the town's older physicians \$25,000 and was built of beautiful fessional and consulting offices. dove colored native sandstone, on The Double U Company board a re-inforced concrete foundation,

frontage of the building is a roomy ozone of the Post Cit "The Post City sanitarium, balcony semi-circular in form, phere."

which upon its opening in October Post City Had O of this year, passes to the owner-First Golf Cours ship and personal management of Dr. A. R. Ponton, will be a model institution of its kind . . . Lower and upper halls with lengths of 120 feet and widths of 9 feet, and hardwood flooring centrally traverse the building and opening direction on these halls in either story will be an aggregate of 25 rooms, each room having its own the course as the first individual toilet, sewage, and bath west of Mineral West known Texas resert equipment and electric call bell,

sterilizing rooms, public toilets, and bath rooms and private pro- the annual golf char "While equal in all other parti-

culars to any other sanitarium in Texas, the Post City institution is plored by the Lewis and the only one in the state which pedition in 1806.

sanitarium patients or "Projecting from the upper deep the invigorating

# Don't Miss

# Post's Biggest Parade

Saturday, Sept. 14

Parade Route PARADE TO FORM ON WEST MAIN STREET, MOVE B ON MAIN TO SANTA FE RAILROAD TRACKS, THEN BACK WEST ON MAIN AGAIN TO BROADWAY, NORTH ON BROADWAY TO POST STAMPEDE RODEO ARENA.

# CONGRATULATIONS POST

ON YOUR

# GOLDEN JUBILEE

The community has planned a wonderful birthday party, I am happy to be coming to Post to participate in it and to meet again my friends who live in Post and the Post area.

Post today is a thriving West Texas town with a future as well as the past we are preparing to celebrate and remember.

Your birthday party is a mark of your enterprise, enthusiasm, and resourcefulness. Again, let me congratulate you on the progress you have made in the first 50 years and wish you even more for the next 50.

Mrs. Merriweather Post

# Post Pioneered Irrigation In Texas High Plains Area

father of Post but of irrigation in has never before been tried. His Emma, Texas, wrote to Post about

Tavern, is going to try an experi- charge of the gardens." and flowers needed for use at the methods of dry land farming.

ment never before undertaken in Post came to West Texas as an Enid, Okla. Barr had a patented this section of the state. Four exponent of dry land farming and system by which lengths of permiles west of the city, on the during the first few years of his forated tile were laid ten inches interurban, he owns a 240 acre farming experiment at Post City below the surface of the ground farm upon which he proposes to he devoted the energies of his so the water would ooze from them raise all of the vegetables, fruit enterprise to developing improved to keep the soil moist.

MESQUITE WOOD MADE A DIFFERENCE

### What Makes A Cord Of Wood Was **Knotty Problem For Company**

That was a knotty problem for it "a mistake" to change the the Double U Company back in measurement of a cord of wood. 1907 when Post City began to grom from a tent city into a more

four feet wide. and where no one felt that meas- cord, and the price I put on the uring piles of chopped wood in wood is not too high. cords was unfair.

This idea, however, did occur to the board of managers of the Post Estate Exceeded Double U Company. The wood \$20 Million In 1914 they had to get rid of from the breaks country came from the mesquite tree. Its wood is gnarled, ue of the estate of C. W. Post, crooked, and it tapers off into shortly after his death in 1914, at slight fingers.

So the board decided to take the law into its own hands and change ed about \$4,500,000 worth of real the one dimension of a cord to estate in Texas and had personal a pile of wood five feet high in- property in the Lone Star state stead of four.

But Post would have none of

About a week after the new ruling had been made, the board re-

The Jackson (Michigan) Citizens crops, and make their growing a sub-irrigation techniques. of April 30, 1904, tells the story success. He has brought here a Nothing much came of this. But scientific gardener, J. E. Morse, three years later, the subject of "C. W. Post, who owns the Post and wife, of Detroit, who will have sub-irrigation came up again, this

ceived a letter from Post calling per tree not counting the water.

"You understand a cord must be a cord, four feet wide, four feet The company board struggled high, and eight feet long," Post of 1913 that "we have had better gave way to a regular group who tor of C. W. Post's Battle Creek with the wood problem after C.W. wrote. "Now if the wood is irreg- success with the irrigated garden Post returned to Battle Creek late ular in shape and occupies too than ever before. We have raised much air space, the price must some as fine tomatoes as ever There was no question of course be made to adjust that condition, that legally it was a pile of wood but the measurement must not cantaloupes and watermelons, les Everett, captain of hose com- and sent out as a form of advereight feet long, four feet high, and vary. To put it another way, a good straight split wood which But the people who had invented lays close, is worth more money this measure had over heard about than small round stocks which do the Rockeford." mesquite good. They were brought not lay close. You will please up in a country where wood grew change your ruling and return to naturally without being planted the regular standard size of a great area, but Post had another Buck Ran, Frank Drury, W. A. fortunately none appeared to be

some \$20,552,380.

At the time of his death he own

valued at \$1,600,000. Most of this of course was the Post area.

Birthstone of October is the opal.

farm borders on the banks of the a method which he called "sub-Even before starting Post City, Kalamazoo river. Here he will put irrigation" and the board of the Post had successfully undertaken in a powerful ram and force the Double U decided to employ the a "first of its kind" irrigation ex- water up into the tanks. By irri- man on the experimental farm gation he will make sure of his where he could experiment with

time inspired by L.

Post decided to try out a sys But it wasn't too long before the tem of this kind for some of the "He proposes to put in a com- subject of irrigation was back in town's shade trees. Four feet from the line of trees on Main street a four-inch water main was laid two feet underground. From the main, perforated one-inch pipes were laid under each tee and four feet beyond it. The ground was kept moist until the holes in the pipe became clogged. The project was expensive, costing about \$11 The company's vegetable gar-

den, however, began to show results from sub-irrigation and the board was gratified. The board wrote Post in August

grew in any country, also cabbage, strawberries, rhubard and lettuce. People who have eaten the cantaloupes say they are as fine as ge Collins, George Walker, John story goes, Green decided he

plan in mind for field crops.

Early in 1913 he had two six- vens. inch wells bored on the experimental farms on the plains. Gasoline engines pumped water from fires, as on one occasion, after that opposite the Algerita Hotel these wells at the rate of 2,000 having pulled out the fire equipgallons per minute.

Irrigation ditches were dug to of a blaze. The eager firemen take care of 200 acres of land, were able to coax only a trickle During the summer of 1913 the of water from the nozzles of their crops were irrigated three times. hoses. The results were good.

It is believed that this was the first time that irrigation wells the trouble lay. The culprit was were successfully used on the South Plains of Texas.

Today thousands of irrigation sure. wells cover the plains, making rich cotton crops possible.



SURVEYING PARTY - This picture, more than lifty years old, shows the group of men who surveyed the Post townsite. Since there was nothing here except wide open spaces, the crude tent was their living quarters. They are standing around their "kitchen."

PAID 50 CENTS PER FIRE CALL, \$1 HOUR

### **Haphazard Fire Companies Gave** Way In 1910 To Organized Group

A major town improvement | further difficulty. came in 1910 when the somewhat | An amusing story of the fire dehaphazard fire department com- partment happened in 1911 when panies of married and single men Dr. Charles W. Green, then ediwere paid 50 cents per fire call Enquirer, came to Post City to oband \$1 per hour.

ment were Will Mann, chief; Char- was to be printed in Battle Creek pany No. 1; George Relyea, cap- tising for Post's Home Farms, tain of hose company No. 2; Geor-Coney, John Seitz, Walter Davies, would like to test the efficiency Subirrigation was found to be too Joel Young, Gus Lloyd, Ed Alt- of the fire department. To do this costly a method for covering any man, Jess Hays, Dave Errick, of course a fire was required. Un-(Daddy) Rogers, and Frank Ste- forthcoming.

> But even the professional group sometimes had its difficulties with ment on the double to the scene outhouse on it.

They set out on horseback around the town to find out where soon discovered-a water wagon, it was decided to set fire to some 12 after another double battle. used to water trees, was being trash near the Masonic Hall and refilled and thus reduced the pres- sound the alarm. The plan was

After this situation was correct- alarm became genuine when the and the board of managers put on by the cannonading. It produced dreamed of bringing ed, the fire was put out without Masonic Hall caught fire.

tain information for a special edi-Members of the first fire depart- tion of the Post City Post, which

Hot on his investigations, so the

In a talk with Uncle Newt Grapointed out to Green by Graham was a vacant lot with a wooden

Green began to see the light and proposed that this outhouse should catch fire one night. The night watchman objected, however, pointing out that after all the outhouse was somebody's property.

A compromise was reached and carried out late one night, and the

Rain Making Projects

shield was constructed at each firing station to protect the two men nothing of interest. On July 24 anoperating the station from the other battle produced a light sprin-

On April 18, 1912, Post signaled the opening of the campaign. He told his managers "you had better

27. The cannonading went on four hours. By the time the firing was storm clouds. Within an hour, a or three. five minute hail fell, some of the stones as large as hen's eggs. hail and some rain. Next morning the Post City rain gauge showed miles west, and Crosbyton, 30 Post was pleased with the results.

Post decided to switch strategy farms. and use two rain "battles" with engagement the following morning are not in the records. should the first one produce no

o. m. the second night when a ditions warrant." light sprinkle was received. This of Post's confidence in rainmaking course greatly discouraged the did not appear greatly shaken by board. But a few days later a the failures of 1912 and he went C. H. Doak who lived 35 miles ahead during the following winter southwest of Post wrote the man- making plans for more battles in not appear to have agers that he heard the battles 1913. He suggested to the board rain making. and had received 1.25 inches of that the battle site be moved to rain from them.

how the battle of June 4 turned rated by the battle would more battles. After Por out but the results are presumed likely fall on Post lands. negative. On June 11, another He ordered a magazine built five sell the dynamic, b 'battle" was staged. No rains feld to eight miles southeast of twon succeeded in dis from it on the Post lands but in which to store the ammunition. few thousand po that night it rained just north of ham, the nightwatchman, it was Lubbock and Amarillo had its fought on the new battleground on L heaviest rain of the season.

pounds of dynamite were exploded wards heavy rains began, contin- city with the Dodle on July 2 without beneficial results uing on and off through June and brought pressure is and with crops beginning to die July and making it unnecessary to board of managen. another double battle followed by hold another battle until August. 1917, with proper p a second double battle was staged on July 10 and 12.

exploded the first day but no rain it but the following day a good followed was the late fell. The same thing happened July rain occurred 20 miles to the south-

four successive engagements. The drought continued unabated of Post were awakened at 5 a.m. out above the many

culiar cloud movements" produced kle but it was not sufficient to with new net register in the rain gauge.

With six straight defeats, battle lerests, a comm shoot up a rain from now on plans were changed. The morning staged a grand before whenever it has been dry a couple engagements were cut off the schedule in the belief that atmos-The first battle was fought April pheric conditions were not right until late afternoon for rain making. Charges were increased to 12 over the sky was filled with heavy pounds of dynamite instead of two

Another battle was ordered for Aug. 5 and the "army" was drench- slaughtered and Three hours later there was more ed with a heavy rain on the prepared for an way to its firing stations. But since Persons, no rain fell in this shower up on | The harbecue ider the Post City rain gauge showed the farms on the plains, the battle by J. P. Hartlerd is was staged. It thundered and light sure the attendance miles north, had good rainfalls, ened. Heavy rains fell all around all bounds that night, but none on the Post He was right to

One more battle was staged in and when it was all the second following the afternoon late August, the results of which felt he had really he

"The total for the season was 13 rain battles staged of which seven Arizona is privately This double battle was fought on resulted in rain and six did not, remainder belongs May 22-23. Three thousand pounds although we did not expect rain ment, state and led of dynamite was exploded on the from some of them as all indicaafternoon of May 22 and when no tions were extremely bad," Marrain fell that night, the army re- hoff, the engineer and "general of turned to thefield and fired 4,- the rain army" wrote, "We are 500 pounds of dynamite the next well enough satisfied with the results so far that we are still the battles in 1916. Nothing happened until after 9 carrying on rain battles when con-

a point 10 to 15 miles southeast its last load of does The records are missing as to of Post City so any rainfall gene- ember, 1913, enough

The first battle of 1913 was United States enters June 4. No rain fell the day of Residents of the A double "battle" with 9,000 the battle but a day or two after- German agents mig A second battle was waged Aug, the heirs, the box

12 after two weeks without rain. 24,000 pounds of de Twelve thousands pounds were No rain fell at Post City or near. The tremendous west.

The rainmakers now had lost Post, undismayed, ordered an early morning battle and residents to make rain min another battle on the morning of some showers in the area through- will from the her

people swarmed in

See History Unfold Before Your Eyes

DON'T MISS ATTENDING

POST GOLDEN JUBILEE'S "CAPROCK CAVALCADE"

With A Cast Of 350 Homefolks

Stampede Arena THREE NIGHTS

SATURDAY, SEPT. 14 - MONDAY, SEPT. 16 - TUESDAY, SEPT. 17



railroad train arrived.

from South Bend.

ed the railroad.

brought out the whole town.

regularly operated mule trains.

# awling U Lazy S Ranch Is ntified With Area History

ation of the Alamo, rado City.

Republic of Texas.

had timed his attack Slaughter had a ranch on Blanco is used for cattle raising. from Mexico. He quarters was Glasscock County. He Vernier, was quite unusual.

several other danger- In 1901 he bought from the Nave- they were numerous. Cowboys had during this war and McCord Cattle Company the made a pet of a small, furry Square and Compass Ranch, 150,- black one. Once a nobleman from Indians under Chief 000 acres at \$1.60 the acre. In- some European country visited the forced their submis- cluded in the purchase was 5,000 Slaughters, the story goes, to conhead of cattle to which he added sider buying the ranch. The he John B. Slaughter 6,000 head from Glasscock County. Slaughters and the cowboys all ate ans, became at the He had retired and built one of together in one large room, and a full-fledged cowboy, the finest homes in Fort Worth the nobleman commented on Mr. trail for the elder but in a few years, he was back Slaughter's "eating with his ser-\$15 the month. When on the ranch, this time in Garza vants." he was shot by Indians | County. The original Slaughter its comfort and magnificence.

S ranch might never W. B., formed a partnership with They are located on the plains the Mexican general, a capital of \$6,000. Later John while the breaks land of the ranch

Canyon before going to Socorro Mr. Slaugher is the only known who Slaughter, father County, N. M. Then for two years cattle man who got a second cross ton B. Slaughter, Sr., he ranched near Salt Lake City, on the buffalo. The first cross is er under Gen. Sam Utah. He ranched again in New called a Cattelo and is fairly comthe Texas battle for Mexico and his next Texas head-mon, but the second cross, the sity

of the messages advis- was president of the bank in Colo- An interesting story is told about the Slaughter buffalo. Evidently,

them and saved the ranch house was widely known for decided to play a trick on the ranch. prospective buyer. They put the From rather early times, farm- pet buffalo in his room late that by John Slaughter's grandson is them just wanted to try ranch life. Lubbock as a road up the Cap 1886 but was first ing has been an important adjunct night and created a loud commo- the method of herding cattle by Some of them stayed. 1890 in Colorado City, to the Slaughter-ranching interests tion below his window. The nobleand his brother, with tenants farming on shares. man stuck his head out the window Flying Farmers organization and bought by C. W. Post to set up time. In December, 1909, Lubbock told that a vicious black bear had preliminary rounding up by plane. ter land, Mr. Slaughter later re- nal. escaped and they were searching Another interest of the young fused to sell the entire ranch to The next, and the last, freighting one more prospective buyer the amount of rainfall there exceeded live in the present ranch house, were already at work blasting out

Mr. Slaughter had a reputation of being a hard worker. At times he would get up, so his cowboys say, at three o'clock and roust them out of the bunkhouse to go to work. He never spared himself and worked along with his men.

Another story shows a different side of his character. A prairie fire came along suddenly and burned all the grass off the pasture of a farmer living adjacent to the U Lazy S. Mr. Slaughter was there with the farmer and his family fighting the fire. When he saw that all the farmer's grass was gone, he let down his fence and told the burned-out farmer to turn his stock into the ranch pas-

Mrs. Slaughter, the former Isabella May, is well remembered by Garzans. She took a leading part in organizing the first study club and a luncheon club for the local women. She was active in the Red Cross for Garza County during the first World War. The Slaughters had three children, Mrs. Frank (Mamie) Lott, J. B. Slaughter, Jr., and Louis Antoin ette, who died while very young

The late Jay Slaughter was educated in Fort Worth, Bingham Military School in North Carolina, Phillips Exeter Academy in New Hampshire and received a degree long enough during a roundup to "take on chuck" for the long hours of work still ahead. Such scenes are typical of the cattle country, with the chuck wagon, shown at left, a familiar sight. The U Lazy S Ranch, now managed by John F. Lott, long has been tied in with the Post area's history and progress. The U Lazy S brand dates back to the

CHUCK TIME - These cowboys

the U Lazy S Ranch pause

in philosophy from Yale Univer-

During the first World War, he was a first lieutenant in the calvary, stationed in San Antonio. He was a commissioner for Prec. No. out on a straight line, but the Snyder was the freighting point 2 of Garza County and served on the Graham school board. He was laid at an angle. This land was railroad reached Fluvanna and the married to Miss Alma (Sketer) Cowan in 1926.

The elder Mr. Slaughter died Phantom Hill to El Paso. A line But the Santa Fe railread al-Nov. 11, 1928, during the fall roundup on the ranch.

Present owners of the ULazy S ranch are Mrs. Mamie S. Lott, Mrs. I. H. Macy, and John F. Lott. This incensed the cowboys who Lott is the current manager of the

plane. Lott is a member of the

for him. He started reaching out rancher is in cloud seeding, which the Battle Creek industrialist. room he came, sans clothes, and checks of the official rain guages scaped gardens, an interest of was called Beresford Siding. the Slaughter interests were out on the ranch and found that the Mrs. Slaughters. The Jack Browns Road-bed graders with 140 teams

Post City was in existence al- It took three days to load the route somewhat and come through to see it. nost four years before the first 60,000 pounds of freight for the Post City. first journey.

Those early years the town was Four dusty days later after leavfed a vast amount of supplies by ing Big Spring, the train arrived at last drew near. The steep slopes At first Big Spring, which way stakes on the High Plains, Gleam- considerable delay in its coming on the Texas and Pacific raifroad, ing white tents which could be The cost of the 14 miles of track and about 70 miles from Post City, seen for miles on the plains were laid down over the Cap Rock from was the railhead for all supplies set up. Carpenters were brought Beresford Siding to Post City was in and work on the townsite be-The first mule train was organ- gun. The date was March 1, 1907, ized in February, 1907, and con- when the new town was born.

sisted of 72 of Missouri's best The wagon train rolled steadily from Lubbock was laid. mules and 24 sturdy new wagons back and forth between Post City with sets of harness shipped in and Big Spring. Once the train was halted by a drivers' strike. Muleskinners were hired and They wanted better food. The driyoung Sam Wilks, an experienced vers and the train cook were fired.

mule skinner, was made the wa-Soon a road was cut between gon train boss. When his 24 new Post City and Gail and camping wagons their red wheels and stations with bunkhouses and mule green bodies shining in the sun, sheds were built along the route. were lined up in the main street Early in 1908, Big Spring was of Big Spring it was a sight that

abandoned for Snyder as the railhead for the mule train. It was 30 miles nearer Post City. The that in the unseeded area. Lott Roscoe and Northwestern Railroad firmly believes that man will even-track-laying crew meanwhile was tually be able to modify the weath- working on from Snyder toward Fluvanna, which was only 35 miles Most of Garza county is plated from Post City.

Slaughter ranch boundaries are for about a year. In October the originally part of the Texas and muletrains changed their station Pacific Railroad survey from Fort once more.

was extended between these points ready was nearing Lubbock on the and land on both sides was award- High Plains, and although Lubbock was 10 miles farther from Post Famous among the Slaughter City than Fluvanna, the road cowboys were the "New Yorkers", across the plains was a much young men and boys Mr. Slaughter easier route. brought down from orphanages or A road was begun from the com-

Among the improvements made elsewhere in the East. Many of missary upon the High Plains to Rock from Post City to the com-Part of the original 200,000 acres missary had been in use a long to see what was going on and was for several years has been doing his early venture here was Slaugh- became the new freighting termi-

for his clothes and came in con- he is convinced is worthwhile in The original ranchhouse burned at Post City was built on the tact with the buffalo. Out of the this area. For two years he took in 1936. It was surrounded by land- plains 15 miles from the town and

a way down the Cap Rock but it was to be some time before the including even the muleskinners, line actually reached Post City. Carroll Post reported that his brother presented the Santa Fe railroad with an inducement of \$50,000 to change the proposed

Toward the end of 1910, the coming of the railroad to Post City at the site of Post City, marked by of the Cap Rock had caused a reported as being about \$800,000.

Finally, on Nov. 18, 1910, the last rail in the line to Post City

U Company began to receive freight carloads of goods by train right on its doorstep. The mule train era was past and everybody, were happy for the change.

pires eliminated.

The first passenger train steamed down backwards into Post City on Jan. 15, 1911, and the whole town and countryside turned out

YALE TOPS IN '07

most important rule change that year saw the office of field judge reated and one of the two um-

Yale ruled the roost in college feetball back in 1907. Coached by S. F. B. Morse, the Eli eleven that year won nine games, lost none and tied one, scoring 208 points to its opponents' 10. The

Trains in those days backed down the track from Lubbock to Post because there was no switch at Post City and the engineers wanted to get a forward pull when they went up the slope of the Cap

By the end of January, a station, freight depot, and railroad yard had been built, and the Double U Company was looking forward to the time when the Santa Early in December, the Double Texas and Pacific.

#### FARM AND RANCH LOANS

"Don't settle for less - Get the best." Terms, interest rate and service available in farm and ranch loans.

Call - J. B. McPHERSON -

#### J. B. McPHERSON & COMPANY

1112 14th STREET Phone - Office PO 5-8825

LUBBOCK, TEXAS Nites - PO 2-1376

DIRECT CORRESPONDENT FOR KANSAS CITY LIFE

INSURANCE CO.

### SEE US FOR THESE NEEDS:

- General Machine Work
- Gearhead Ratio Changes
- Irrigation Pump Bowl Work
- Welding

W. H. WILEY

SLATON MACHINE SHOP NEW LOCATION 110 E. LUBBOCK



Still the Same

BUT

Keyed to the Modern Pace

# ld Bashioned

# Neighborliness

Neighborliness was a watchword for Post's early settlers . . . It still is, at HUDMAN'S FURNITURE CO., where we are eager to give you good furniture and dependable service.

Hudman Furniture Co.

WE'VE BEEN POST'S Ice Man

For The Last

43 Years

And Some Of Our Customers Have Stayed With Us All That Time But We Always Welcome New Ones.

T. L. JONES ICE And GRAIN

WE ALL DO OUR BEST TO LIVE UP TO OUR SLOGAN

Best Place in Town To Trade"

give not only QUICK SERVICE but the best possible service for Kinds of Automotive needs.

We've Been Servicing Cars In Post For 20 Years.

KEITH KEMP

Phillips Quick Service

### **Crowley Family Settled Near Graham Community In 1906**

in 1906, settling three miles south- correct pitch. Crowley's fork had west of Graham. A relative, J. B. two prongs and the correct pitch Crowley, has taken up a section had to be judged from this fixed of land there and O. B. bought base.

Crowleys until they could haul "do". Religious songs were all that humber from Colorado City and were sung. Crowley taught by havbuild a house. J.F. Maxey lived ing each of the four voice parts across Moore's Draw from the sung individually, then combining Crowleys. Other neighbors were them. He joined in with the weak-Joe McMahon, J. I. Wilbourn, and est part, or with those needing the Newt Graham. There was no most help. church but preachers would come Singings were held on regular

land, had settled in the middle of small for everyone to get incide. the Slaughter pasture. He had four | Crowley recalls a prairie fire or five fast grey hounds. His cou- when people three miles southwest sin remembers one misty, cold of him had bought some land from Nov. 1, when they decided to hunt C. W. Post and started plowing. coyotes. This was a form of re- They broke a long strip east and

to start buying their groceries in house on the Perry Crowley place.

At first they did not raise cotton, set on cedar blocks which were but grew maize. He also fattened covered with dried cedar bark. hogs and sold them. Later a gin They knew the house would burn was built in Post and he started if the fire got to it, so they rushraising cotton.

Crowley taught a singing school pumping buckets of water to throw at Graham. Another fellow also on the fire and put it out. came there and taught a singing Crowley remembers that Mrs. school for two or three weeks. Post used to walk a lot for ex-Neighborhood singings were held ercise. She would ride up to the around in different houses.

There was usually no accom- Mr. Post as having wonderful sympaniment for the music which was pathy for poor people. He heard a all vocal. J. F. Maxey had a tun- story about C. W. Post getting ing fork made with a type of slide

### Mrs. Davis Helped **Organize Church**

Mrs. J. R. Davis moved to Post with her family in 1916 and was instrumental in organizing a church on the south side of town.

"The mill people were not too interested in Christianity," Mrs. Davis recalled. "There were just two women in the neighborhood with whom I could talk about Christ. In about two years, a Mrs. Hartford came down from north Post and helped organize a Sunday School in a Double U dwelling."

According to Mrs. Davis, most of the preaching done on the south side at that time was done in Until 1889 the entire country was private homes. Many times it was known as Indian Territory. It was school grew too big for the house so Mr. and Mrs. Davis were ask. had been driven there from the ed to see about building a church. southern and western states. They

Davis was placed on the building a part known as the original and finance committees. The ing-the one now housing Raymond Young's grocery store. Five denominations atended union ser-

part of town," Mrs. Davis remem- best land sooner than the official bers. Later, it was decided to build opening day. From this came the a Baptist church. The congregation nickname, the "Sooner State." first bought the old Post-Tex hotel. It was not satisfactory-it leaked and just was not a church build- the "Father of Education in Tex-

O. B. Crowley came to this area | bar which could be set for the

quarter of it.

Singing was done by reading the family stayed with the J.B. shaped notes. The key tone was

set and preach at the Graham Sundays. They would last all day. Baskets of food would be brought Perry Crowley, a cousin of O.B. and wagon sheets would be spread Crowley who now lives in East- for shade. The school was too

creation with everyone turning out west with a rod plow, then set watch the dogs and coyotes the grass on it afire. The wind fight. The coyotes were not such came up and drove the fire on. predators, Crowley remembers, Crowley, Mrs. Jessie Voss's husthe hunting and killing were just band and the teacher were at the for sport. However, he said occas- school doing some repair work nally a coyote would kill a calf when they saw the fire. Dividing that had strayed from its mother. line between the Slaughter land Crowley remembers a Fourth of and the Post land was a worn July picaic held in a brush arbor path so they decided to try to back here in town. His family came and fire there. The wind seemed to brought a basket lunch. Soon after jump the fire over to some other the Crowleys came they were able grass and it started toward a The house was made of wood and

> caprock and walk back. He recalls down in a dich with the ditchdiggers and asking them who their boss was, getting them to give their views of their working conditions. He says that although Mr. Post wore good clothes, they were not fancy and one would never

### 1907 Also Sooner State's Birthday

take him for a millionaire.

Also celebrating its 50th anniversary this year is Oklahoma, the 'Sooner State," which was admitted to the Union on Nov. 16, 1907. The state was formed when the

Indian Territory and Oklahoma became the 46th state.

When south side people met to had been assigned all but a small plan for building the church, Mrs. portion in the center of the area-

'Oklahoma," which in the langugroup decided to buy an old build- age of the Choctaw Indians meant "red people.

This center area was opened to white settlers on April 22, 1889. vices in it for years. They were Following a gunshot signaling that held at 3 o'clock on Sunday even- the country was open to settlement, the first "Oklahoma run" "The church did wonders in this was on. Many tried to get the

> Mirabeau B. Lamar, known as as," was born in Georgia in 1798



ENTERTAINMENT HIGHLIGHT - One of the entertainment highlights of Post's history was Jan. 31, 1952, when Edgar Bergen, Charlie McCarthy and Mortimer Snerd presented their radio broadcast from Post. It was in recognition of Post's all-out effort in "Operation Santa Claus," in which residents of the city furnished enough presents for an entire hospital. Shown with Bergen and his "pals" are a number of Post children. While here, the entertainment group presented a benefit show for the Garza Memorial Hospital then under construction.

EARLY-DAY TREES

carry water to the trees. ed to the hand pump and started

The Double U company set out lenses which will not leave a white Lafayette 11,520 acres of Lousiana trees on the streets of Post. Two ring around your eyes were ex- land as a gesture of thanks for horse-drawn tanks were kept to hibited at the recent Inventors his services in the American Re-Fair in Paris.

Sunglasses with specially tinted. In 1803, the U. S. Congress gave

James W. Henderson, a native The fifth governor of Texas was of Tennessee, was Texas' fourth Elisha M. Pease, who served two of Tennessee, was lead at Houston Aug. terms—1853-57. He was born in 1910—three years an Connecticut.

George T. Wood, a native of The third governor of Texas was Hardin R. Rome P. H. Bell, who served two terms. Historiappi, was leaves from the was born in Virginia in 1808. He was born in Virginia in 1808, ernor, He served as

ganized-was 1,955

Garza County's

# We've Tried to Build Por

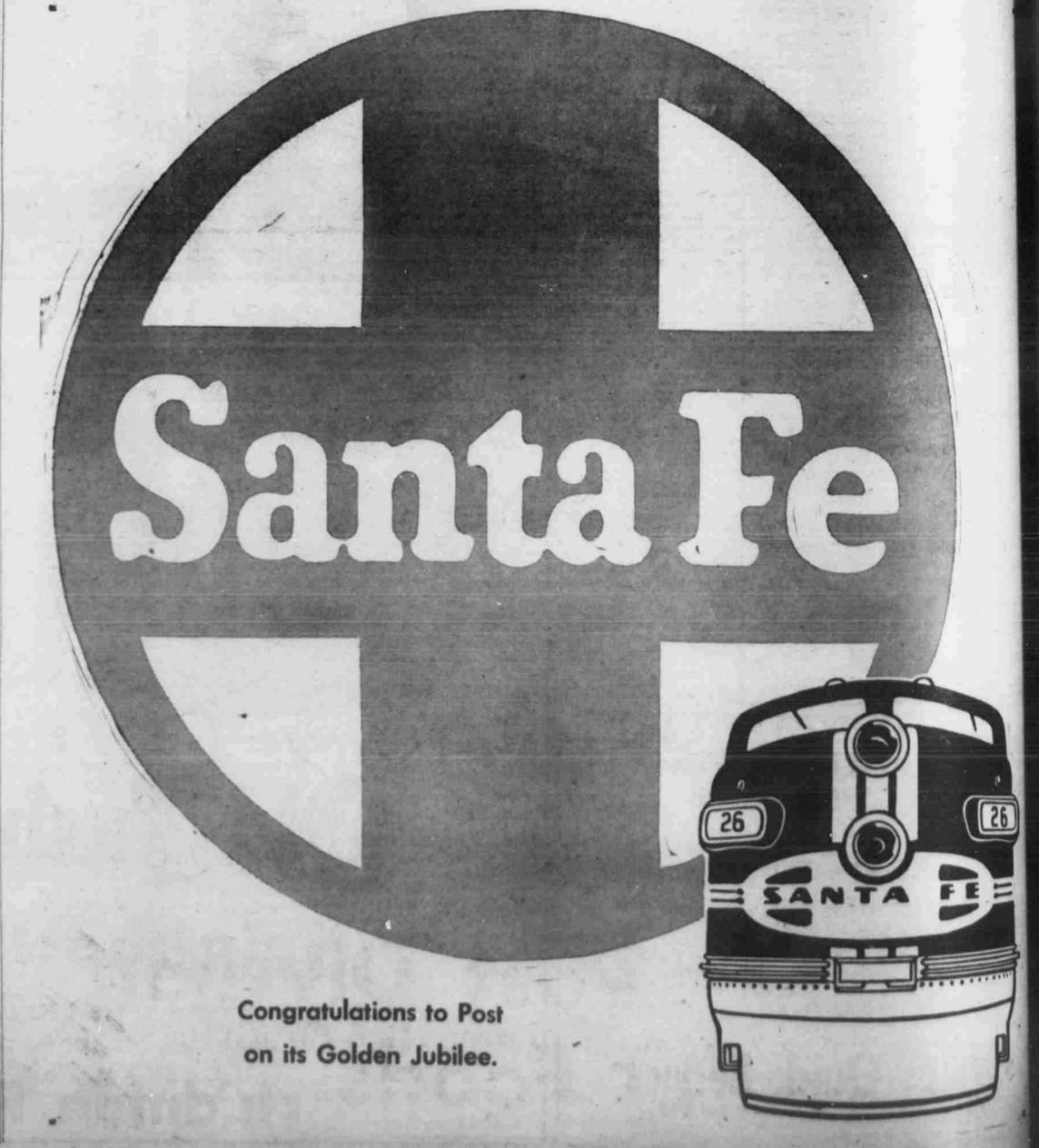
In The Last Two Years We've Built Some 30 New Homes In This Community. We Hope To Build 30 More In The Next Two Years

Post Not Only Has A Historic Past - But We're Convinced It Also Has A Bright And Bigger Future.

If There's A New Home In Your Mind, Let Us Show You How To Make It A Reality Tomorrow.

# Sexton Insurance Agency

217 W. Main



# C. W. Post Drilled

FOR OIL WHEN HE FOUNDED POST — HE JUST QUIT 300 FEET TOO SOON.

HE KNEW HOW IMPORTANT OIL WOULD BE TO THE NEW COLONY - JUST AS IT HAS GROWN TO BE TODAY.

WE ARE PROUD TO PLAY OUR PRODUCING ROLE HERE IN GARZA COUNTY.

CONGRATULATIONS POST on Your GOLDEN JUBILEE

Stekoll Petroleum Co.

# CONGRATULATIONS POST, TEXAS



C. W. Post, Founder

# GOLDEN JUBILEE

50th Anniversary Celebration

Post Division

General Foods Corporation

### **Telephone Service Came To Post Five Years After Town Founded**

The history of the city of Post, ager for the General Telephone begins five years before telephone Company of the Southwest stated. service came to the town that was and the company has faith in the literally designed and built by C. W. Post after whom the town is named. In fact, it was Nr. Post himself who finally built the telephone exchange here in 1912, according to H. D. Phillips of Lubback, a retired telephone company employee who first came to the Post area in 1910.

As the story goes, Mr. Post approached the Bell Telephone Company in 1911 and requested that Bell install a common battery telephone system for the city. The Bell Company, according to Mr. Phillips, would agree to install magneto type service, but not common battery. Common battery, of course, was the most modern and efficient telephone service available at that time and Mr. Post wasn't interested in the magneto twoe which required the customer to manually ring the operator in order to obtain another telephone number. So, in keeping with Mr. Post's desire to give the citizens of Post the best and latest conveniences available, he refused Bell's offer and built his own common battery telephone system which was put into operation in 1912. Mr. Phillips, who furnished much of the information about early day telephone history in Post, estimated that the exchange probably had something less than 190 telephones when it was first put into operation. A major change in the local tele-

phone set-up came about in 1926 when the Garza Telephone Company which furnished telephone service to Post was one of nine telephone companies which was merged to form the State Telephone Company of Texas with headquarters in Lubbock. The State Telephone Company of Texas had 177 employees and served 7,000 telephones at the time it was formed. It was this same company which was the nucleus of what eventually became General Telephone Company of the Southwest which has over 260 exchanges in the five state area of Texas, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Arkansas and

The earliest telephone statistics available reveal that in 1930 Post had 282 telephones. According to 1940 figures, the telephones had decreased to 230, but by 1944 the telephose growth had resumed and there were 422 telephones. In 1950 there were 987 telephones and Post now boasts over 1115 telephones, 65 of which have been added to date this year.

Post is a growing town, R. E. Saunders of Lamesa, district man-

#### First Baseball Teams Were Semi-Pro Units

The first baseball team in Post was semi-pro-most players played for the love of the game but some players such as pitchers were brought in and given employment to enable them to play.

C. W. Post backed the project by donating use of ground for a diamond and materials for a grandstand. Most of the best games were against Lubbock, at that time about the same size as Post. Other teams played were Tahoka, Snyder and Sweetwater.

#### DERBY WINNER

The Kentucky Derby winner in 1907 was Pink Star, which earned a purse of \$4,550 as compared with modern day Derby purses which run into six figures.

#### FIX THAT RADIATOR, TOO!

Protect Your Motor . . . Have Your Radiator Cleaned and Repaired When Major Motor Work Is Done.

Eight out of ten Radiators in service are dangerously - 25% or more - clogged! Over-haufed motors need 100%, cooling to protect against heat damage. Protect Your Investment.

For RADIATORS BEYOND RE-PAIR, Our RECORES SAVE YOU MONEY.

NEW RADIATOR GUARANTEE ALL WORK GUARANTEED

# O. K. RADIATOR

Triangle Service Station

127 S. Breadway

# Robinson, Lamond Families Came Out In Covered Wag Mrs. E. J. Robinson, her his- in Garza County. When they got | The first rain that came that | The next year there was a school | mattresses and made new or

John Lamonds and their family Close City, he served them a Mrs. Robinson remembers. Among bably in a vacant Post farmhouse. came to Post in a covered wagon sumptuous meal of crackers, can the families here then were the Ernest Henderson, who taught the

They came from Clinton, Olda. Robinson recalls. in a wagon especially widened to future growth and progressiveness of the town. He added that it is the goal of the company to provide the best possible telephone service to the public at all times

and at the lowest possible price consistent with meeting the com-There is currently a proposal before the city commission of Post to install dial telephone service using the latest equipment available allowing improved efficiency supplied with quail, rabbit and in the company's operations and dove.

services here, Saunders remarked. Her father, J. A. Douglas, lived fire and lasted a long time.

band and four children, and the to his farm, two miles west of year was about the Fourth of July, west of the Robinson place, pro-

hold two beds. The wagon was were going to break the prairie seer for Post. drawn by a mule team. After the for planting, but the ground was Hrst day on the trail, the group so hard, they could not get a plow son house, she was making light-attended the school. was snowbound for five days, in it. So they got jobs with C. W. bread, for which she was well-

They forded dthe Red River at used kerosene lamps and wood he came to this country, so he the plains you could see water Mrs. Tom Ashley of Post; Myrtle Granite, Okla., using two teams stoves. They would go out on just stayed for dinner. to each wagon. On the trip they the bleak prairies with team. The Robinsons had shipped all bought milk and eggs from the and wagon and pick up dry mes- their personal belongings that they away the water appeared." settlers, who were very few after quite because they were not allow- could not get in the wagon. They they got to Texas. Her husband ed to cut green wood. Bulk of the were freighted here. Among them was a hunter and kept them well- fuel used was a ctually "poor were an organ and a sewing ma- contend with. Mrs. Robinson re- ton (Rebecca) of San Diego, Calif.

spending the time in a wagon post, fencing all the farms he had known. Mr. Hartford said that was son is the mirages, she used to or four votes. He died in 1919.

They forded dibe Red When you were driving along the first bread he had seen since see. "When you were driving along the first bread he had seen since see. "When you were driving along the first bread he had seen since see. "When you were driving along the first bread he had seen since see."

man's fuel" (cow chips), Mrs. Ro- chine. They invited the neighbors binson says. This fuel made a good in the Close City area in for singings every Sunday afternoon.

ren, Myrtle and Mildred, and two when it was bying built. The day he came by the Robin- of the Lamonds, Vernon and Della,

> A vivid memory to Mrs. Robinway off in the distance," she says.

brought in in the lumber. When Galesburg, Ill.; and Maj. E. J. has several grant they moved, they burned their Robinson of the Marine Corps. She greatgrandchildes

It was too dry on the plains to make a living, so the Robinsons President in 190 moved to Post. Her husband was sumptuous meal of crackers, canned tomatoes, and raisins, Mrs. Shanahans, the S. W. McCrarys,
ned tomatoes, and raisins, Mrs. Shanahans, the S. W. McCrarys,
school, boarded with the Robinnight watchman here. Later, he
his first elective to Robinson recalls.

The Moremans and the Hartfords.

Sons. Two of the Robinson child- was night watchman at the mill of the United Sons.

Two of the Robinson child- was night watchman at the mill of the United Sons.

Two of the Robinson child- was night watchman at the mill of the United Sons.

Two of the Robinson child- was night watchman at the mill of the United Sons.

In 1913, ne was a candidate for sheriff, opposing O. B. Kelly, Mr. Robinson won the election by three

Mrs. Robinson's children include Robinson, Verbena; Mrs. Bennie "The farther you went, the farther Nyman (Mildred) of Maryland; Milton Robinson, North Carolina; Prairie dogs and rattlesnakes Mrs. Edward Littner (Mary), Holwere nuisances the settlers had to lywood, Calif.; Mrs. Max Hamilmembers a plague of bedbugs Mrs. Bryan Moore (Allie Mae) of

Teddy Roosevel

#### Hudman Funeral Home

pany's other obligations

24-Hour Ambulance Service Phone 16

#### Caprock Chevrolet, Inc.

'A Good Deal Depends On Your Dealer"

#### Levi's Ranch Cafe

Where Good Food Is Never Accidental

### Shytles' Implement Co.

John Deere Quality Farm Machinery

### G. F. Wacker Stores

'A City Store At Your Door

#### Iven Clary Service Station CONOCO PRODUCTS

105 N. Broadway Phone 26

Earl Rogers' Feed Store

Feeds And Ford Tractors

Compliments Of Duckworth & Weakley

#### Piggly - Wiggly S & H Green Stamps Paul Jones, Mgr.

Post Auto Supply DeSota-Plymouth - Dodge Trucks Sales And Service

#### Western Auto Associated Stores

Mr. and Mrs. Jess Michael

FIRS	T B	APTIST	CHURCH
		Shahan,	
ihle			9135 414

Morning Worship	10:50	a.m.
Radio Broadcast-		
KRWS	11:00	a.m.
Training Union	7:00	p.m.
Evening Worship	8:00	p.m.
Wednesd		

Officers and Teachers

Meeting Prayer Service and Bible Study.... Choir Rehearsal 8: 45 p.m.

#### CHURCH OF THE NAZARENE

25	EA. COURT	Stowe	
Sunday	School	9:45	a.m
Worship	Service_	10:45	a.m
NYPS _		6:30	p.m
Evening	Service_		
	Wednes		-5

#### Prayer Meeting 7:30 p.m. FIRST METHODIST

#### CHURCH Rev. W. L. Porterfield Sunday School .9:45 a.m. Morning Worship..... \_11:00 a.m. 6:45 p.m.

Evening Worship. \_7:30 p.m. Second Monday ist Men 7:30 p.m. Methodist Men. Second Wednesday Board Meeting .... \_7:30 p.m.

#### PLEASANT VALLEY BAPTIST CHURCH

Rev. J. W. Rives,	Past	DE .
lunday School	10:00	8. m
dorning Worship	11:00	in.m
Training Union.	.7:30	p.m
Evening Worship	.8:30	p.m
Wednesday	5	200
Prayer Meeting and	Bible	

2nd and 4th Thursdays W.M.U. and Bible

CHURCH Rev. Clinton Edwards

Sunday School 10:00 a.m. Morning Worship 11:00 p.m. Women's Organization 3 p.m. 2nd and 4th Mondays int and fird Thursdays

CALVARY BAPTIST

CHURCH

Graydon Howell, Pastor

Sunday

Evening Worship 8:00 p.m.

Wednesday

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN

9:45 a.m.

.10:50 a.m.

7:30 p.m.

.7:30 p.m.

Sunday School.

Training Union.

Brotherhood and

Prayer Service\_

WMU

Morning Worship....

#### FIRST CHRISTIAN CHURCH

fellowship with others.

to Church together?

Rev. Almon Martin Sunday School. 10:00 a.m. Morning Worship 11:00 a.m. C.Y.F. \_5:30 p.m.

very thought of uniting in work and worship.

TOGETHER

Every experience means more when it is shared. When

father, mother and children go to church together they are shar-

ing a beautiful experience. When they sing the songs of the

gospel, read the Scripture, listen to the sermon, unite in prayer,

they are adding to the joy of being together. When they open

their hearts to God and pledge allegiance to Him, family life is

strengthened. The "togetherness" reaches out to include

Young people who grow up in the Church, who have a truly

Christian home, are blessed with a tremendous advantage. They

have learned to work and live with other people for the glory of

God and the advancement of His cause. There is strength in the

Together-what a difference it makes! Does your family go

#### CHURCH OF CHRIST Otis Proffitt, Minister Bible Study. \_10:00 a.m.

Morning Worship 11:00 a.m. Evening Classes 5:30 p.m. Evening Worship. 6:30 p.m. Monday Ladies' Bible Study 2:30 p.m. Wednesday Bible Study 7:00 p.m.

#### HOLY CROSS CATHOLIC CHURCH Rev. James Erickson

\$100 p.m (Church located Northeast part of town)

#### UNITED PENTECOSTAL CHURCH 5th & Ave. H V. N. Thornhill, Pastor.

Sunday School 9:45 a.m. Morning Worship \_\_\_\_11:00 a.m. Evening Worship 7:30 p.m. Tuesday Prayer Service 7:30 p.m.

# MEXICAN BAPTIST

Raul Solls, Paster,	(Tel.	516)
Sunday School	9:45	nan.
Worship Service	11:00	ii.m.
W.M.S.	12:15	
Brotherhood		p.m.
Training Union	7:30	p.m.
Worship Service		p.m.

Bible Doctrine 7:45 p.m. Praymer Meeting 8:15 p.m.

#### CHURCH OF GOD OF PROPHECY A. W. West, Paster

THE CHURCH FOR ALL . .

The Church is the greatest factor on earth for

the building of character and good citizenship.

It is a storehouse of spiritual values. Without a

strong Church, neither democracy nor civilization

can survive. There are four sound reasons why

every person should attend services regularly

and support the Church. They are: (1) For his own sake. (2) For his children's sake. (3) For the

sake of his community and nation. (4) For the

sake of the Church itself, which needs his moral

and material support. Plan to go to church regu-

equests 1927, Account Adv. Bernion, Stoneburg, Va-

larly and read your Bible daily.

ALL FOR THE CHURCH

Sunday School Morning Worship 11:00 a.m. Evening Worship 7:00 p.m. 1st Tuesday Missionary Service

2nd Tuesday Prayer Meeting 3rd Tuesday Bible Last Tuesday C.F.M.A. Services \_\_

#### 7:00 p.m. JUSTICEBUR BAPTIST CHURCH

Thursday Victory

Londers \_\_\_

Sunday School 10:00 a.m. Morning Worship.

#### CHURCH OF CHRIST

Bible Study\_ Morning Worship\_\_\_11:00 a.m. Evening Worship 8:00 p.m.

#### ASSEMBLY OF GOD J. R. Brincefield

Sunday School Morning Worship 11:00 a.m. Evening Worship \_\_\_\_\_ 8:00 p.m. Wednesday Prayer Meeting Priday

C. A. Service ....

# New Congregation CHURCH OF CHRIST

7:30 p.m.

7:30 p.m.

Located at 115 West 14th St. Sunday Morning Service -10:30 a.m. suday Evening

Postex Cotton

Compliments Of

Sleepy Time Is Goze

GEORGE SAMS

Brown Brothers

Stone, Concrete, Phone 62

Wilson Brothe

Bumper To Bumper S

Mason Funeral H Dignified Service Sing

Appliance Com Frigidaire, Coleman Youngstown

McCRARY

Kirkpatrick Au Electric Exide Battery Headq

Graeber's Groce & Market Serving This Commi For 39 ream

Forrest Lumber Everything For The Bu

D. C. Hill Butan Clairemont Highwa

Higginbotham Ban Co. "We Furnish Your Ho

From Plans To Pain PLEASANT HOME BAP CHURCH

Rev. Emery McFrat Sunday School \_\_\_\_ Training Service Second And Fourth See Prayer Service ...

FRIENDSHIP BAPTE CHURCH

Sunday School.... Morning Worship. Training Union ... Evening Worship Monday

Wednesday YWA, RA and GA-Prayer Meeting

CHURCH OF GOD OF PROPHECY (Spanish Esteban Dela Cruz, Le

Sunday School Evening Worship 7.2 Wed. Eve. Worship 1.36 Sat. Eve. Victory Leaders -

G R A H A M CHURCH OF CHRST Bible Study Morning Worship 

METHODIST CRUSCH Sunday School It's Morning Worship It's Evening Worship Ast

"TODOS BIENVEND (Church located m.)

# e Scotchman' Has Been 'Town Builder' Since Early

Active

was "What made you

be. Some even build ion by having The building.

it. No man has done more to put stone houses and business build- Cotton Mills, Inc. He just recently as Dan Thornton, a former gover- accompanied to Washington by his of 73. He still takes an active in-

Samson's interest in agriculture dates back to his boyhood days in Forfar, Scotland. His father, the late John Robinson Samson, a stone mason by trade, was an am-Samson at a ateur gardener and one of the dinner held here for leading showmen in the country. He was a great believer in the type of exhibitions which his son later used to bring fame to Garza

When George was an 11-year-old "What I'd heard about boy in Forfar, he entered his first west Texas convinced exhibit in a show, It was on wild ded civilizing, so I grasses. He didn't win anything. come out and help. He tried again the following year me now . . I've gone and won first place with his wild grasses.

Next he began showing bouquets or "Scotty," where- of wild flowers-and winning first om Texas to Wash- places. The prizes weren't much, George Samson is by usually ribbons, but the honor of builder of buildings. winning meant much to the Scotchhelft also a builder: man, who is somewhat saddened acter in boys and by the present-day commercial ascond, of an exalted pects of prize winning. He looks upon exhibits for their educational quainted with C. W. Post, the at Lubbock. He has been superinty's many admirers value to the exhibitor, and not as town's founder, and it was Post tendent since 1949 and one of the "Some men build a means of winning a jackpot of ne build with bricks, money or merchandise.

By the time he was 21 years thinking about moving on. and some build with old, Samson and his family were enthusinsm. George on their way to a new life in the citizen of South United States. They first went to and builds character in worked for two years. Shortly principles and builds afterward, he came to Texas, ply-Plains with enthusi- ing his trade in the central part terk and imagination." of the state before coming to Post den Jubilee will be a in 1909 while the new town was

OUR SPECIALTY IS

### OIL FIELD HAULING

WE'RE THE OLDEST OIL HANDLING HAND IN POST

NORRIS, TRUCKING CONTRACTOR PHONE 300

### CK UP AND **DELIVERY SERVICE**

IS NOW OFFERED BY

#### THAXTON CLEANERS

**Call 255** 

Pick-Up Service and We Will Call At Home or Business and Pick Up Clothes.

We Will Make PROMPT Delivery

turesque place from its beginning. The Scotchman was well ac-



GEORGE "Scotty" SAMSON

here when the Scotchman was tion of the area fair.

which will be the site of a statue al and ranching fields. of his friend, C. W. Post.

for cultivation that Samson was years ago to make a broadcast nity builders who never comes to Jubilee celebration. Assigned the richer because of Scotty Samson. called upon by the Post Chamber of Commerce to arrange an agricultural exhibit for the South

The Garza County exhibit won the last prize that year. That was enough to inspire The Scotchman to do better the next year-when the Garza County exhibit won second place. After this, Samson began showing agricultural exhibits at the State Fair, and it was after the third try he finally won first place in the state. After that it was easy. Scotty had mastered the art of exhibiting agricultural pro-

Samson is serving again this year as general superintendent of the Panhandle-South Plains Fair who prevailed upon him to stay prime movers since the organiza-

The things Samson has learned Samson is still actively engaged in preparing fair exhibits have helpin contracting work and played a ed him in the guiding of 4-H Club big part in the recent million dol- boys and making winners of them.

COUNTY SENT FULL COMPLEMENT TO RANKS

### First Garza Number Called For WW I Draft Was John Rogers'

full complement to the service.

Two groups went, a National can Legion building. Guard group and then the draftees in the 90th Division, First number called for the draft was 258, held by John Rogers. He, Bruce Troutman, and W. S. Duckworth made up the first five per cent of the registrants and were first to go.

Others going from Garza County included Charlie Morrow, Jake day cattleman and co-owner of he Morrow, John Wallace, Hayden 24 Ranch, was well-known to the Rogers, Bryant Childs, Henry At- first residents of Garza County. en, Bill Lester, Cecil Smith, John Baker, Roy Baker, Dick Cravy, John Nichols,

Claud Everett, Walter Stephens, Bill Gowan, Jay Slaughter, Oscar Graham, Shorty Wright, Andy Carmichael, Tom Marable, T.L. Jones, L. A. Shepherd, Alvie McClendon, J. C. Cole, Fred Donaldson,

Jay Donaldson, Sam Lee, Charlie Quail, Dr. D. C. Williams, Dr. Surman, Earl Elkins, Tot Ruthledge, Fred Gossett, O. L. Ferguson, Cleo Ferguson, Floyd Carpener, Dan Carpenter, Howel Hammit, Ira Lee Duckworth, and Ollie Weakley.

The 90th Division fought in Bellwere on the front when the Armis- frigeration. Meat was killed, hung

tice, was signed. Years later, in 1932, members needed. of this group wanted to build a Legion hut. Jay Slaughter donated 100 acres of his farm land for ernor was Henry Smith, who was

Garza was a young county dur- planted, cultivated, and harvested ing World War I, but it sent a the crop on this land, using the money to build the present Ameri-

### **Boley Brown Was Pioneer Rancher**

Willis B. (Boley) Brown, early-He was born in Parker County,

then the frontier, and died in Kent County in 1911. He was first associated with his uncle. W. B. Brown, in Kent County, running cattle under the DJ brand. Their headquarters were on the Yellowhouse near the central west line of Kent County bordering on Garza

Mr. Brown built up his own herd gradually, coming to average some 7,000 head of stock on 45,000 acres. At the time of his death he was associated with I.D. (Pete) Scoggins in the 24 Ranch.

THEY DIDN'T BOTHER

Texas' first North American govtheir use. American Legionnaires born in Kentucky in 1788.

ranching country at the time it knowledge of grasses brought him man had seen when he was 11 one can name. He is devoting last longer than mansions of stone was organized, and it was after an invitation from the U. S. Desome of the land was broken out partment of Agriculture several Samson is one of those commu-days to the upcoming Golden County and the South Plains are

Post and Garza County on the ings which made the town a pic- finished the concrete work on the nor of the State of Colorado, have old friend Walter Roy, who also terest in Chamber of Commerce is going about the assignment with courthouse lawn memorial circle now reached success in agricultur- appeared on the program, This work, the Post Stampede Rodeo his customary enthusiasm. al and ranching fields. was at the beginning of the na-Samson's interest in the West tion's awakening to the importance Junior Rodeo, Garza County Fair, est friends has said: "Some would Garza County was strictly a Texas range problems and his of grasses-something the Scotch- and just about any other project say the things Scotty has built will



EVERETT WEBB MANAGER

# POST IS ONE OF **OUR TOWNS**

We Opened Dunlap's Store Here Seven Years Ago This Coming October And Are Very Pleased With Our Association With This Community.

Dunlap's Now Has 38 Fine Stores In Texas, Oklahoma, New Mexico, And California.

Mr. And Mrs. Everett Webb Have Been Managing The Store Here For Almost All Of That Seven Years. They Are Real Post Boosters.



# Ve've Been Fixing Cars ver Since The Model T

# We've Been Operating POST AUTO SUPPLY **Since 1939**

How our business has grown — we opened with a ply of Auto Parts.

Now we still have Auto Parts—the biggest wholeestock in town. But we also have a complete garage repair service, body shop, and glass.

Besides, we're Post's Plymouth, DeSoto, and dge Truck dealer.

Post Resident Since 1916







# Friday & Saturday, Sept. 13-14

Livestock Exhibits And Carnival Will

Be On Fairgrounds Behind Hudman Furniture Store.

Women's Exhibits Will Be Held In Former

Post Feed Store On South Broadway ...

Fair Is Free — Bring The Family



**ENJOY THE FUN** 

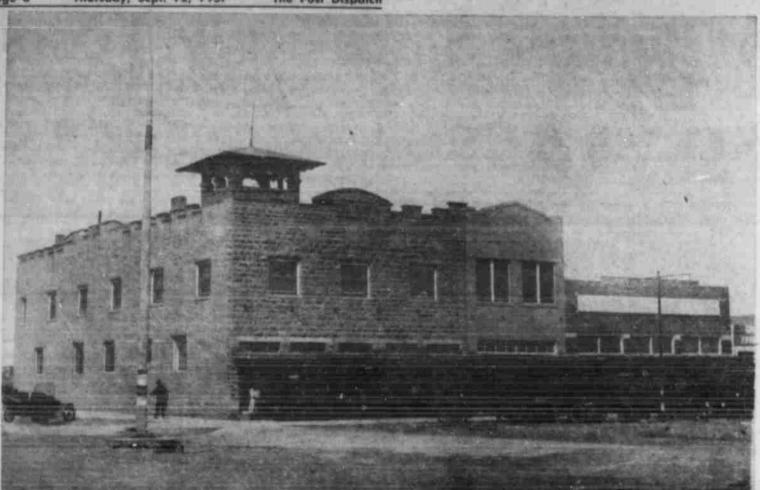
Food Concessions To Be Operated By POST LIONS

BIG CARNIVAL T. J. TIDWELL SHOWS

CARNIVAL MIDWAY Open Through Entire JUBILEE CELEBRATION

Plenty of Rides FOR BOTH Young and Old

Sponsored by Post Lions Club



ONE OF POST ESTATE BUILDINGS - This business building. still standing at the northeast corner of Main Street and Avenue I, was constructed by Post's Double U Company. At the time the picture was made it housed a dry goods store owned by W. L.

Stephens, early-day Post merchant. A rooming house was upstairs. The lower floor of the building is now occupied by Ingram's Barber Shop and Franleigh Fashions.

### **Rude Initiation** For Northerner

Post built quickly for a new town, according to oldtimers, with people pouring in, it seemed, by the thousands. Yankees especially were dealt with harsh humor by the cowboys.

A northerner - probably from Chicago-came into Post and set knew he needed help. up some sort of dry goods store. He wanted to be a good business he shouted.

man, so he joined every organization he could. Among these was a lodge. The secret call for help was "trees falling."

Area cowboys decided to come in and scare this man by riding their horses into his shop andshooting out his light. So they did.

When the cowhands came thundering into his store, shooting, yelling and carrying on, the Yankee

"Trees falling! Trees falling!"

# Malouf Dry Goods Store

Serving Post Since 1927

### **Automobiles Put In** Early Appearance

Automobiles lost no time in appearing in Post City after it was

When W. E. Alexander, C. W. Post's town manager, began to find it difficult to cover all the ground necessary in the town Texas country in that early day. building operation on horseback On one occasion a doctor from shall have attached hereto a suit-Post bought two Reo automobiles the mule train on his way. The proach so that when such alarm and shipped them to Big Spring wagon boss of the mule train drew in June, 1907.

ing anybody who would undertake frighten his mules. to drive them cross country to Post. Cars were very much of a novelty at that time, and when

For months after the two Reos The bull stands 71/2 feet at the at least 50 feet before reaching

from 30 to 40 miles away just to get a look at them.

The cars were two-cylinder ve- frog-eating French." hicles and came racing down the commissary road over the Cap Rock at the great speed of 15 to 20 miles an hour.

Going back up was a different and much more serious matter. They did not always make the steep grade,

The new automobiles were not uniformly popular out in this West and get around too to all the Fluvanna was being driven in his able bell, gong, horn, or other apother Double U Company activities car over to Post City and met a gun and ordered the doctor's distance of 300 feet. It shall be Alexander had some trouble find- car off the road in order not to the duty of any operator to give

SOME BUFFALO!

came to Post City, men rode in shoulder and weighs 2,600 pounds. such crossing or street corner.'

### Post Didn't Like **Fancy Food Terms**

definite opinions about almost everything-including food.

When one of his showplaces-the Algerita Hotel hit upon difficult times and began to lose money. Post passed on plenty of written advice to his town board of managers concerning hotel operations.

The hotel menu for Sunday dinner on April 16, 1911, promoted the following observations

"You have three kinds of pie. One is enough. You have asparagus tips on toast; and I would cut out the chichen salad. If you have fricasse of chicken with peas, call it that and don't call it 'Fricasse aux pois.'

"When you have roast beef with juice, say-so, and don't say 'aux

"Your soup in this particular menu is given as 'Bisque of Prawns.' I am almost certain you did not have a guest at the table

that could explain what that is. "Of course, if the 'chef du jour' wanted to startle people by putting something that no one understood, doubtless he could accomplish it in this sort of way; but I want to cut out all that monkey business about the hotel and get right down to good, plain old-fashioned cooking and good food-not too great a variety, but in case of dinnerone good soup, one kind of meat, or perhaps two, some vegetables, and some sort of dessert.

"Let the hotel be run as a prac tical, good, old-fashioned commonsense place, and don't try to make the cowpunchers out in that country think that we are a lot of

#### Old Measure Outlines Regulation Of Autos

Regulation of the use of automobiles and motor vehicles in the city of Post was outlined by Ordinance No. 13.

"Every operator of an automobile, motor vehicle or motorcycle pliance for giving notice of its apgiven it may be heard at a the alarm when approaching any street crossing where persons or vehicles are standing or are in ROSWELL, N. M.-One of the the act of crossing the street; and they did chug along the road peo- Southwest's largest buffaloes in all instances it shall be the duty ple would hear them from miles roams the prairie near here. On of the operator to give alarm beaway and come out to see the the J. J. Lane Ranch, the animal fore attempting to turn a street is one of 31 head of adult buffalo. corner, such alarm must be given

lantern" show, projected onto the movies here.

back of a tent. Ernest and Char-Post's first movie was a "magic lie Henderson showed the first 1876 and organise

Bexar County.

# Then Now



OVER A HOT KITCHEN STOVE

MAKE LEVI'S RANCH CAFE YOUR EATING HEADQUARTERS DURING POST'S GOLDEN JUBILEE

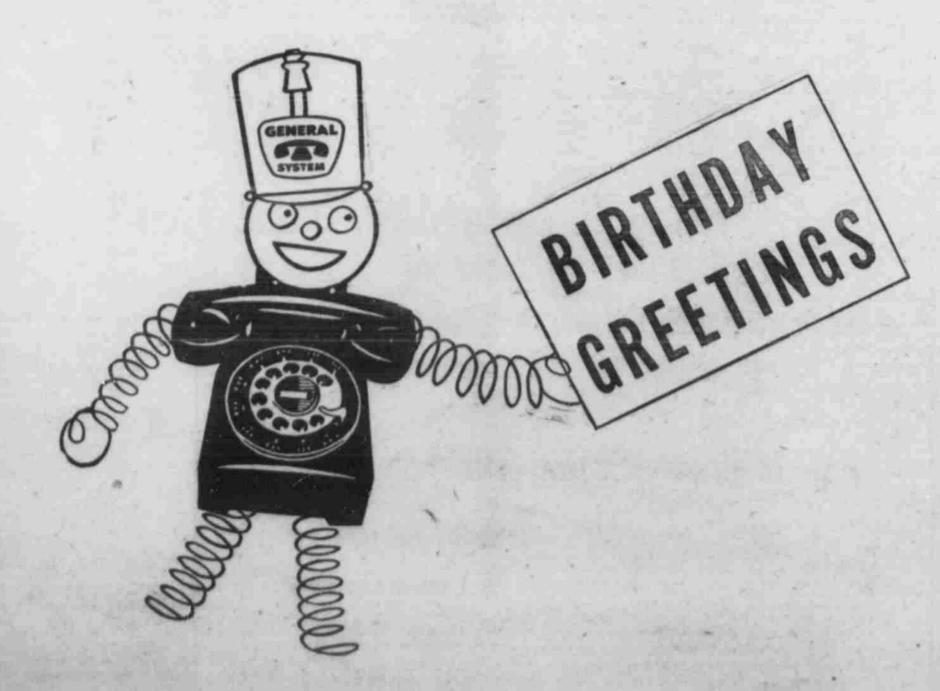
# WELCOME TO JUBILEE **Oldtimers And Visitors**

We first visited Post in 1902 - Before the Town was Born - an after we were.

We came back to stay six years ago to give Post the fine Resta we felt it needed and deserved.

Open 6 A.M. to 9 P.M.

Where Good Food Is Never Accide



to the City of Post and Garza County on your GOLDEN JUBILEE CELEBRATION

WE AT GENERAL TELEPHONE welcome this opportunity to salute the City of Post and Garza County on the occasion of its 50th Anniversory

DURING THE PAST 31 of these 50 years, it has been our privilege to provide telephone service to the residents of this area. Actually, Post is one of some 40 exchanges which composed our original company, known as the State Telephone Company of Texas which was incorporated in June, 1926.

RECORDS SHOW that there were only 282 telephones in Post in 1930. Today the number is well over 1100, typifying the continued growth and progress of



YOUR ALLIS-CHALMERS.

FERGUSON DEALER

SERVING GARZA COUNTY

FOR THE LAST 13 YEARS

Enjoy Post's

GOLDEN JUBILEE

odges Tractor Co.

nseemly buildings

ed by no- government of the townspeople." Galveston caused by the flood of lengthy document unless a majority of two-thirds of adoption of the commission syshis ideas of how the men who owned land in the tem. In the years immediately

> The town was to be governed country. under the commission plan. A

three-acre orchard.

A hundred-acre experimental orchard was set out on the west

droughts were the enemies to be most feared for the trees, and these enemies Post fought in his

All the orchards were surrounded by rabbit proof fences. Each as an additional safeguard, had chicken wire round it. Against sandstorms, Post had his men set out thick hedges of swamp cypress on the north and west sides of each farm orchard.

The experimental orchard was divided into three parts by shelter- closets were prohibited on land ing hedges. As for the droughts, wagons were

with water both day and night. Included amoung the varieties of nd sanitary water fruit trees set out in the orchards were the following kinds of apple woid such evils and trees, Winesap, Missouri Pippin, Ben Davis, Rambo, Geniton, Black entrol of Post City Twig; the following kinds of pears, nsequent misman- Kiefer and Leconte; Golden Beauruption, Post out- ty and Wild Goose varieties of which he declared plum trees; and the following types t desire to adopt of peach trees, Elberta, Alexander, res possible for the Sneed, Caravan, and Mamie Rose.

The plan was not to be changed 1900 had resulted in the original he run-and how town voted to do so and Post also after, the Galveston plan was widely copied by cities throughout the

Post was to appoint four members of a six-man board of commissioners, one of whom would be the Creek which came from the himself, and he was to be president of the board.

When the town had 150 or more male property owners, the remaining two members were to be elected to two-year terms. Matters that and while in Post City in 1908 came before the board were to left a box of red cockscomb seed be decided by a majority of the with the board which he declared members. Thus Post had control

of the city government. In his "Dedication", Post also outlined the conditions which the town or on the farms, their yards purchasers of land in the town were plowed and planted with Berand their heirs must agree to or forfeit their land.

First, they must agree "never to sell or permit to be sold on the land purchased any spirituous, vinous, or malt liquor.

Post long had been a campaigner against whiskey. The Women's Christian Temperance Union and the Anti-Saloon League were thriving at the time.

Second, no house was to be used as a brothel, and thirdly, all buildings within 400 feet of a sewer must be connected at the owner's expense. Cesspools and surface

within 400 feet of a sewer. The observance of these last especially built to supply the trees three conditions alone would have been enough to make the town a model, either in the West or back

#### Strangers Often Took Post For Cowpuncher

Post City to see how his colonizing losses due to calf stealing, but at venture was coming would wear that time there still remained the black cowboy boots.

A stranger would have taken hime for one of the cowpunchers. Even some of the men who worked for him could hardly believe that he was the boss and owner of the town whey they met him for the first time and he asked them for a chew of their tobacco and talked with them about their

#### Town Lots And Houses Sold On Installments

Post City's town lots and houses were sold on the installment plan from the very beginning.

C. W. Post set a payment scale which had a \$1,500 house selling for a down payment of \$250 and

monthly payments of \$62.50. These terms with one-sixth of the value as down payment and the remainder at two per cent a month meant that in four years approximately the property was

Post's population in 1920 was

### Flowers Helped 'Desert Bloom'

beautifying" of the new town in its first year.

Pin cushion cacti, purple verbena, and rose bushes were planned in the parks in the center of Main

thrived and really to make "the desert

In the spring of 1908, some seed was sent to Post City from Batgarden of William Shakespear's wife-Anne Hathaway's cottage at Stratford-on-Avon in England.

C. W. Post himself sent a good many varieties of seeds to Texas, to be a very fine breed and acclimated to Texas.

When houses were built in the muda grass. Various kinds of shrubs also were set out in the vards.

Annual prizes were offered by Post for the four best yards in town and the four best on the farms. These prizes produced a good deal of gardening activity on the part of residents.

That naturally brought a "cruside" against unfenced chickens by January, 1910, when the Post City Post pointed out the damage to flower beds being done by fowls.

### **Post Heirs Formed Land, Cattle Firm**

The heirs of C. W. Post in October, 1916, organized the Garza Land and Cattle Co., the objective of which was to raise, buy and sell livestock.

All Post's herd of Hereford cat-C. W. Post when he came to tle had been sold because of heavy white ten-gallon Stetson, blue fine herd of Aberdeen Angus cattle. The new company planned to build up this herd.

Post had, it is reported, made more money from cattle raising than from any of his other ventures in Texas. His net profits in cattle up to 1916 were estimated at \$50,000.

As time went on Post's registered cattle were sold in various parts of the plains country and were instrumental in improving the breed of the herds.

POST'S FIRST CIRCUS The first circus held in Post was dog show in 1907. Besides trained dogs, it had monkeys also. The show was given in a pasture below

the mill.

Underground water in Garza County is found at depths ranging from 60 to 80 feet.

Post was wearing a white dress The Post Dispatch and a big white hat while most Was Attended By Posts of the local women were very Mrs. A. E. Floyd remembers at plainly dressed.

1907 Picnic In Canyon

tending a picnic in Cooper's Can-

Both of the Posts, Mrs. Floyd Used To Be Hauled In yon in 1907, attended by the C. W. recalls, were very well-dressed. She remembers Mrs. Post as being She describes Mrs. Post as "the rather aristicratic, but says she prettiest thing I ever saw," Mrs. was "one of the bunch."

Thursday, Sept. 12, 1957 Yuletide Merchandise

days, but outsiders came in with children.

top story of the old Double U Local merchants did not handle building, with the company giving Christmas gifts during the early gifts to the employees and their

# **50 YEARS of PROGRESS**

Thirty years ago, this month, Pioneer Natural Gas Company, formerly known in Post as West Texas Gas Company, and Post city officials signed franchise ordinance number 51. The signing of this ordinance was another step in the progress of the city of Post.

D. C. Williams, then mayor, and R. N. Smith, then city secretary, placed their signatures on this historic document on September 5, 1927. Skilled workmen, employed by the gas company, moved in to commence the construction of the transmission lines and city distribution gas mains. Up one alley and down another they installed gas mains, meters and other facilities to provide dependable natural gas service for the residents of Post.

On November 26, 1928, natural gas was turned into the mains. Residents of Post began cooking and refrigerating their food, heating water and heating their homes with natural gas.

The growth of Pioneer Natural Gas has been parallel to the growth of the territory it serves. The Company now distributes natural gas in over 60 cities and towns in West Texas and operates and maintains over 2,000 miles of transmission lines. In 1928 no compressor stations were required. Today nine compressor stations, with a total of more than 22,000 horsepower, are used to provide gas service for the area. There are approximately 2,000 miles of distribution mains in the cities and towns served by Pio-

The history of the companies, now known as Pioneer Natural Gas Company, began in 1906. Pioneer celebrated its Golden Anniversary last year. It is a privatelyowned Texas corporation with approximately 6,000 stockholders, many of whom reside in the service area.

After the passage of five decades, it is still the Company's principal objective to provide friendly, dependable natural gas service to all its customers.

From one Pioneer to another we congratulate you on 50 years of progress.

fuel for a growing empire Pioneer Natural Gas Company

# The Past Seven Years—

We've Found Garza County To Be A Busy Place In-In Our Business.

HANDLE-

SERVICE

TRUCKING

• BUTANE

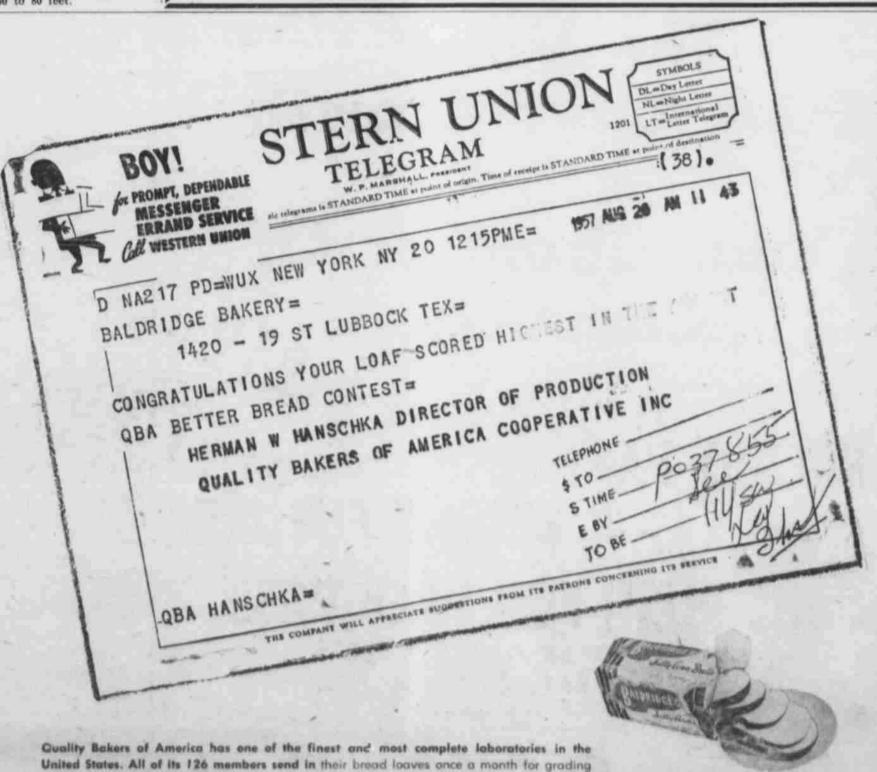
ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

We've grown to a firm of five employes — and hope to keep

on growing and serving you fine people.

D. C. Hill **Butane Company** 

Phone 463



for expert fermentation. This means the crust is the same golden brown all over and the crumb color exactly right. Keeping qualities must be better and eating qualities of the loaf have to excel for the flavor freshness is one of the main factors in any food product.

LED IN retains the flavor even for day after tomorrow's eating

and testing. To receive the highest score, a loaf must have the best bloom, which calls

Lastly, the general appearance of the loaf has to be appealing.



reserved seats for HOLIDAY 1 Tues. 3:30 ( ) Thur. 8 p.m. ( ) Tues. 8 p.m. ( ) Fri. 3:30 ( ) Wed, 8 p.m. ( ) Fri. 8 p.m. ( (Make Checks Payable to HOLIDAY ON ICE) (Please enclose self-addressed envelope)

AN ALL-NEW SHOW WITH SOMETHING NEW IN PRICES!

# P.M. SHOWS-\$3.25 - \$2.75 - \$2.25 - \$1.75

3:30 P.M. MATINEE-\$2.75 - \$2.25 - \$1.75 - \$1.25 KIDG' MATINEE TICKETS-\$1.25 - \$1.00 - 75e 50e

(All Prices Include Fed. Tax)

All Advance Tickets Include Admission To The Fair. You Save 25c By Ordering How!

NIGHTLY SEPT. 22-27

WITH MATINEES SEPT. 23 - 24 - 27 FAIR PARK COLISEUM

AT LUBBOCK DURING THE

ANNUAL PANHANDLE SOUTH PLAINS FAIR

# The Post Dispotch Caprock Cavalcade Cast Consists Of 350 Postites

opment of Post, Garza County, Carolyn Sawyers.

The colorful pageant has been Paul T. Haagen with Georgie Willson at the organ. Wardrobe, scenery and lighting will be furnished by the John B. Rogers Producing Company of Fostoria, Ohio.

The cast of the Cavalcade is as

Whittenberg. Melanie Thompson, and Jane Maxey.

Cadets: Linda Livingston, Billie Lou Hill, Beverly Young, Kay Jean Fluitt, captain; J. E. Birdwell, Mrs. Henry Wheatley, Mr. and Stewart.

bara Shytles, Sharon Jobe, Ginny Young, Judy McCullough, Kathy Wagons Westward: Stone, Pat Wheatley, Shirley Mas square dence caller. ters, Kay Martin, Pat Ethridge,

Miss Columbia-Lucy Howell. ger, and Cheri Moore.

gan Robinson, Linda Pennell, Glen- Beth Brewer, James Dye, Orabeth da Hutto, Vonda Howell, Nita Wil- Maxey, Terry Power. son, Linda Cowley, Carol Billings, Marilyn Minor, Carol Hodges, Mar- ah Maxey, and Bryan Maxey. gie Ann Harrison, Pam McCrary Bibles and Six Shooters: Roy and Ann Pennington.

Joyce Corley, Jackie Wilson, Phy- Moreland, Buddy Moreland, Yvonllis Baker, Jo Beth Dillard, Sharla ne Moreland, Mr. and Mrs. Walter Pierce, Linda Hays, Sherry Burks, Johnson, Gayla Johnson, Walter Mary Annett Madison, Betty Hut- Johnson, Jr., Herman Raphelt, chins, Delores Strofer, Sherry Pur- Jack Lancaster, and J. C. Kendall. due, Sherry Cummings, Dixie Lucas, Diane Martin, and Belinda Meeks, surveyor.

An Apache Village: Max Gordon, witch doctor; Bobby Pierce, chief; Stone, Marry Ann Stone, Danny braves-Keith Kemp, V. A. Dod-Stone, Jerry Stone, Pamela Steson, Jerry Hays, Carol Davis, Kent | wart, Donna Stewart, Tommy Ma-Green, Joe Bob Trammell, Leo son, Harold Wayne Mason, Annette Acker, Bailey Matsler, Lowell McBride, and James McBride. Short, C. H. Hartel, Ted Hibbs, Bingham, Margarline Henderson, ingston, Lois Childs, Lola Peel, Johnnie Francis, Louise Simpson, Mary Gale Young, Consy Thuett,

big production of Post's Golden Shirley Hundley, Zoe Kirkpatrick, Cowpokes and the Chuch Wagon: Jubilee, will see a cast of 350 Eloise Gordon, Rowena Pierce, Roy Stevens, Novis Rodgers, Ed homefolks enact the historic devel- Maxine Durrett, Jean Hopkins, and Scott, Ott Nance, Boy Hart, Hin-

written, produced and staged by ham, Don Cornell, Rennie Simp- Byrd, Joe Callis, Add Jones, Wil-Hundley, Kay Hundley, and Danny Smith. Fumagalli.

Comanche Indians: Jess Micha-Trumpeters: Leta Stone, Glenda el, chief; Carl Cederholm, Alex Ringhoffer, Glenn Whittenberg, and Rex King.

The Cavalry Comes: Hinton Jones, Bonnie Guthrie, Peggy But- Floy Richardson, Jack Burress, Mrs. Wendell Saunders, Mr. and ler, Carolyn Moore, and Sandra Boy Hart, Roy Stevens, Dink Johnson, Cecil Johnson, Jack Brown, Sailorettes: Alice Joy Nichols, Buck Craft, Jack Meeks, Delbert Janene Haynie, Allane Norris, Bar- Byrd, Dee Coleman, Monroe Lane, and Burnice Jones

Wagons Westward: Lee Mason,

Square Dancers: Percy Parsons, Dannella Bateman, Judy Clary, Elton Weaver, Raymond Perdue, Janet Stephens, Linda Hedgepath. Fred Cockrell, Floyd Duncan, Shelley Camp, J. E. Parker, Ro-States: Edna Mae Blodgett, Kay bert Cato, Henry Wheatley, War-Gordon, Carolyn Martin, Alice Ki- ren Yancey, Wendell Duncan, Daker, Sandra Kennedy, Carolyn Jon- vid Nichols, Doyle Nichols, John es, Linda Taylor, Brenda Sullen- Cato, Wiley Miller, Giles McCrary, Kent Wheatley, David Yancey, Ce-Boy Scouts: Kenneth Smith, Billy cil Welch, Margaret Parsons, Sch-Max Gordon, Gary Simpson, Ricky ula Weaver, Dorothy Perdue, Gaye Little, Raymond Shaw, and Jimmy Cockrell, Elizabeth Duncan, Frances Camp, Joy Parker, Mrs. Ben Girl Scouts: Janith Short, Cheryl Brewer, Mary Cato, Posey Wheat-Billings, Ann Taylor, Billye Ruth ley, Mrs. Jim Cornish, Sue Shytles, Hill, Frankie Howell, Mary Beth Carol Camp, Beverly Duncan, Su-Ford, Barbara Mills, Ann Long, san Cornish, Chris Cornish, Betsy Linda Dulaney, Betty Jo Hill, Ar- Shytles, Patti Power, Deborah

Drummers: James Stone, Quan-

Shahan, Baptist missionary, Mr. Brownies: Judy McCampbell, and Mrs. Buster Moreland, Linda The Beginning of a Dream: Jack

> The First School: Mary Lee Wristen, schoolmarm; Kathy riculture in Bangkok, Thailand.

Mr. Post Arrives: W. H. Childs, Paul Jones, S. E. Windham, Les- Lonnie Peel, Alvin Young, L. G. tion of 20,000. Today its population ter Nichols, and Donald Windham. Thuett, Jr., Chester Morris, Bar- is 2,900. Squaws: Jo Don Cash, Jean nie Jones, Bob Baker, W. D. Liv-Marian Lee Minor, Patsy Fuma- Beatrice Morris, Evelyn Jones

ton Fluitt, Jack Burress, Walter Indian Children: David Hender- Boren, Dee Coleman, Guy Samson, Terry Henderson, Mike Bing- ples, George Duckworth, bee son, Johnny Minor, Dee Justice, son Connell, L. T. Askins, Jack Barbara Bingham, Jodie Cash, Brown, Buck Craft, Ed Sims, Doc Joan Minor, Sharon Fumagalli, Kennedy, Russell Wilks, L. P. Ken-Lariete Sims, Karen Hundley, Kim nedy, Sr., Elton Nance, and Cecil

The Iron Horse: J. P. Parnell, Jack Kennedy, R. E. Shedd, Vernon Reed, Dick Tanner, Harold Britton, Doyle Nelson, Glenn Wheatley, Willie Smith, Howard Sprayberry.

Fourth of July Picnic: Mr. and Mrs. Dillard Dunn, Mr. and Mrs. Happy Bevers, Mr. and Mrs. Robert Mock, Mr. and Mrs. Floy Richardson, Mr. and Mrs. Wesley Scott, Mr. and Mrs. Spence Bevers, Mr. and Mrs. Deamos Altman, Mr. and Mrs. Sonny Hitt, and Mr. and Mrs. Jack Myers.

Ouartet: Jimmy Short, Clarky Cowdrey, Don Clary, and Jerry

Band: Roger Camp. World War I-Roaring Twenties Louise McCeary, Zee Kirkpatrick, Genene Birdwell, Helen Cornish, Melba Jo Sims, Lucille Acker, Iris Power, and Maxine Edwards. World War II: R. K. Green, Mrs.

to Green Kent Green, Bob Green, and Barbara Green. Lest We Forget: Elton Lee, R.A. Thompson, Ray Warren, Roy

Teaff, and Lee Ward. Oil Comes To Garza County: Buddy Moreland, Butch Cross, Bennie Owen, Bobby Dean, Edsel Cross, Ben Owen, Marvin Odom, Walter however. On Christmas Day in Morris, and Robbie King.

Thomas, John Davis, Sid Mack, and stopped the fight in the 14th Dayle Nelson, Jackie Foster, El- round. ton Lee, R. A. Thompson, Ray Warren, and Roy Teaff.

Finale: Members of Prologue.

A shipment of 137 registered American Brahman cattle recently but lost the title on Sept. 7 of was made to the Ministry of Ag-The purebred Brahmans were purchased in Florida, Louisiana and this year were: Mike "Twin" Sul-

1900, Nome, Alaska, had a popula- Coulon, batamweight



MAIZE KING - This fellow is identified only as "The Maize King of Garza County" in one of a number of old photographs turned in to The Dispatch for its Golden Jubilee edition. Grain sorghums comprise one of the county's leading crops.

### **Tommy Burns Held** Ring Title In '07

The world's heavyweight boxing champion in 1907, the year Post was incorporated and Garza County was organized, was Tommy Burns, who had won the title from Marvin Hart on Feb. 23, 1906.

Burns wasn't champion long, Jones, Emmett Shedd, Wilburn 1908, he was whipped so terrifically by Jack Johnson in Sydney, The Atomic Age: Lee Ward, Bill Australia, that police jumped in

The light heavyweight championship was vacant in 1907. Stanley Ketchel became middleweight champion by knocking out Jack "Twin" Sullivan on Feb. 22, 1907, the same year when he was kayoed by Billy Papke.

Other champions 50 years ago livan, welterweight; Joe Gans, lightweight; "Brooklyn" Tommy At the peak of the gold rush in Sullivan, featherweight; Johnny

The flyweight division was not established until 1910.

Advertise In The Post Dispar Dr. CARL L. DEAN Optometrist with offices in the GREENFIELD BUILDING EVERY SATURDAY -2 to 5 P. first.



# Ken-Tex Oil Corporation Congratulates

MAYOR JAMES MINOR COUNCILMAN JOHN HOPKINS COUNCILMAN POWELL SHYTLES COUNCILMAN C. R. THAXTON COUNCILMAN L. A. PRESSON COUNCILMAN ROY BAKER

And All The Citizens of Post, Texas on their Golden Jubilee

# Of A City's Growth

Your Chamber Of Commerce

A PROUD PAST -A BRIGHT FUTURE IN THE PUSH FOR PROGRESS FOR THE AREA

POST Chamber of Commerce